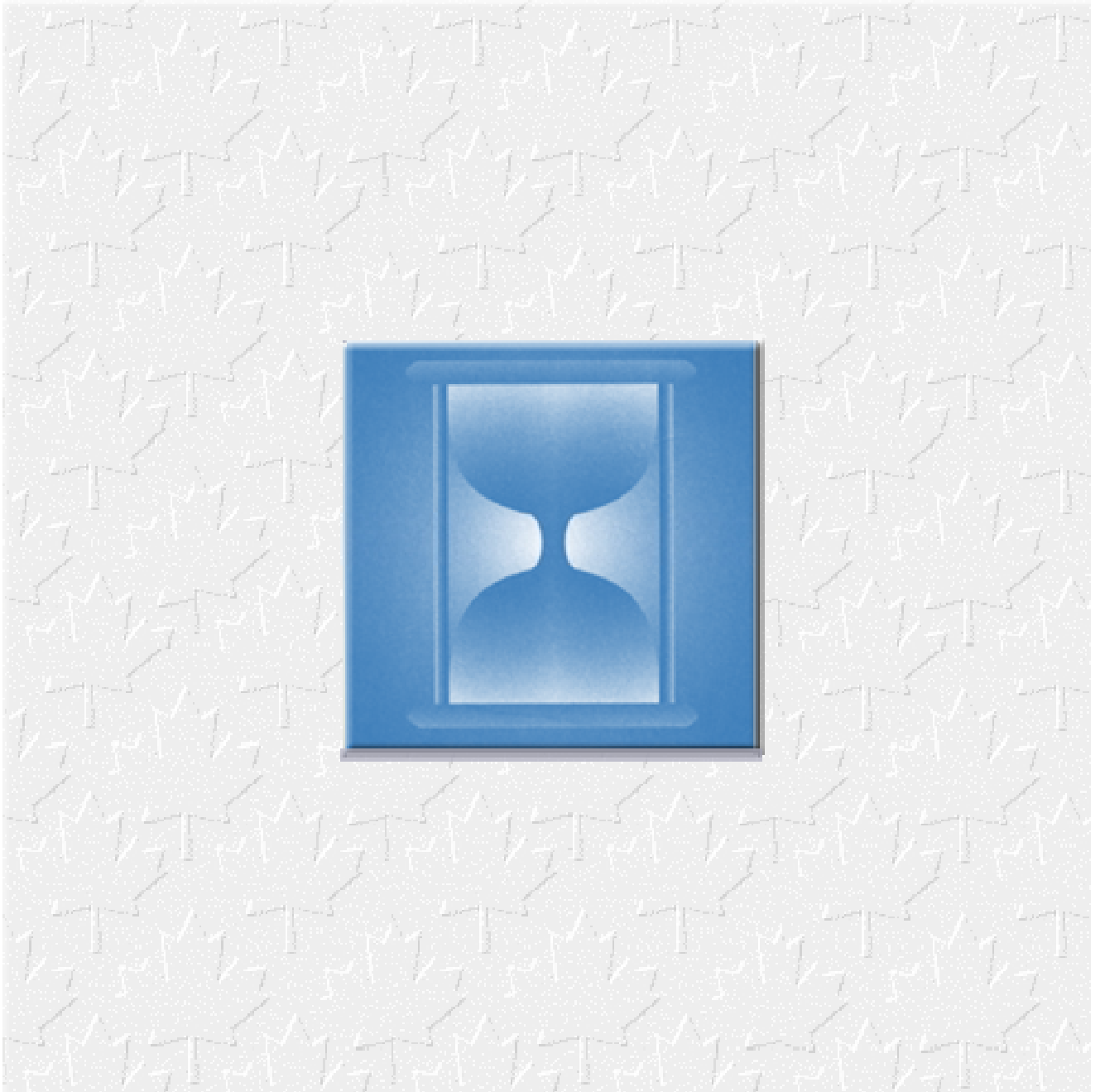




Catalogue no. 12-584-GIE Occasional

# **STATISTICS CANADA TOTAL WORK ACCOUNTS SYSTEM: TECHNICAL GUIDE TO THE 1998 EDITION**

Leroy O. Stone, Ph.D. and Catherine Pelletier, M.A.



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada



Statistics Canada  
Unpaid Work Analysis Division

# STATISTICS CANADA TOTAL WORK ACCOUNTS SYSTEM: TECHNICAL GUIDE TO THE 1998 EDITION

Leroy O. Stone, Ph.D. and Catherine Pelletier, M.A.

Published by authority of the Minister  
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2002

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6

February 2002

Catalogue no. 12-584-GIE

Frequency: Occasional

ISBN 0-660-18695-0

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n<sup>o</sup> 12-584-GIF au catalogue).

---

## **Note of appreciation**

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued co operation and goodwill.*

## Highlights

- The Statistics Canada Total Work Accounts System (TWAS) is a framework comprised of two microdata files, statistical concepts, linked statistical tables and statistical indicators. The microdata files are based on the Episode and Main files of the Canadian General Social Surveys that collect time-use data. The basic purpose of the TWAS is to facilitate the analysis of issues that require consideration of both paid work and unpaid productive work.
- The key contribution of the TWAS is to allocate the deemed output of *each* episode of unpaid work activity to a specific beneficiary (or group of beneficiaries), called “destination(s)”. This book explains how this contribution was achieved, and it provides details that allow the achievement to be duplicated in other microdata files that contain diary-based records of time use.
- The key contribution just cited is embodied in a variable named DESTIN, which identifies several destinations for the outputs of paid and unpaid work. The Guide presents the pseudo code for DESTIN in the context of the 1998 time-use survey. This pseudo code allows programmers to quickly create the actual programming code needed to derive the DESTIN variable in their own microdata files of diary-based time-use records. The Guide also describes four criteria used to decide the allocation of each work episode to one of the destinations of the work output, and identifies limitations of the System.
- The record layouts and the data dictionaries for the two microdata files of the System are provided in the appendices of the Guide.

## Acknowledgement

This guide is not the work of the authors only, but is also the result of the support of several persons. First we thank the peers reviewers, all specialists recognized for their work on the use of time: Andrew Harvey, Kimberly Fisher and Chris Jackson. We also thank Denis Bourgeois, Lyse Gindon, Gabrielle Mercier, Jean Randawa, Rolande Stork and Marie-Thérèse Chicha who participated, in one way or another, in the preparation of the guide. We would like to highlight the support given by Stewart Wells, former Assistant Chief Statistician, who, strongly supported the development of the Statistics Canada Total Work Accounts System. Although these persons have helped in the production of this guide, only the authors must assume full responsibility for the opinions stated and any errors contained in the guide.

## Contents

1. Introduction	4
2. Structure of the microdata files	6
3. Allocation of work outputs to destinations	7
4. Introduction to record layouts and data dictionaries for the event-oriented master file and the person-oriented master file	11
5. Examples of studies that have used the System	12
6. Main design limitations of the System	19
Notes	21
Bibliography	22

Appendix A: Record layout for the TWAS 98 event-oriented master file

Appendix B: Data Dictionary for the TWAS 98 event-oriented master file:  
- New derived variables of the System  
- Variables obtained from the 1998 GSS Episode File

Appendix C: Record layout for the TWAS the person-oriented master file

Appendix D: Data dictionary for the TWAS person-oriented master file:  
- New derived variables of the System  
- Variables obtained from the 1998 GSS Main File

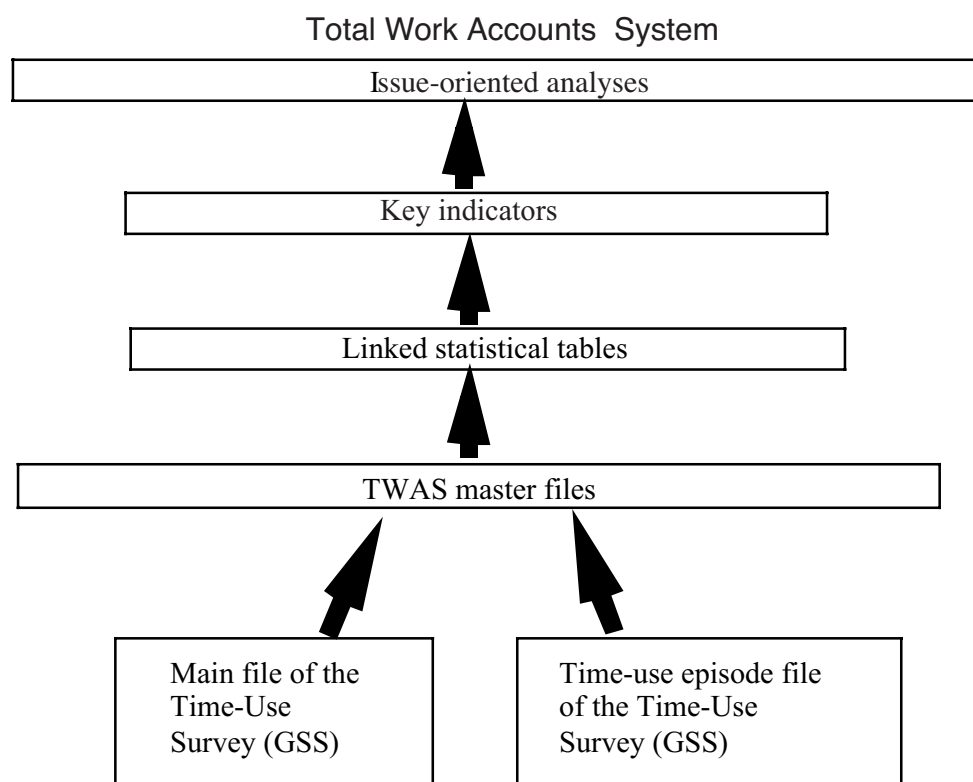
Appendix E: Detailed definitions of the categories of destinations

Appendix F: Time-Use Diary — 1998 General Social Survey, Cycle 12

Appendix G: List of activities — 1998 General Social Survey, Cycle 12

## 1. Introduction

The Statistics Canada Total Work Accounts System (TWAS) is a framework comprised of two microdata files, statistical concepts, linked statistical tables and statistical indicators.<sup>1</sup> The basic purpose of the TWAS is to promote the analysis of issues that require consideration of both paid work and unpaid productive work. Its key contribution is to allocate the deemed output of each episode of unpaid work activity to a specific beneficiary (or group of beneficiaries), called “destination(s)” in the text below. The following figure presents key aspects of the design of the TWAS.



This figure shows that the linked statistical tables and the basic indicators rely on a database made up of microdata files. These files are in turn obtained from Statistics Canada surveys<sup>2</sup>. The indicators, linked tables and merged microdata files make up the TWAS. TWAS applications include modeling projects and data analysis.

This guide envisages two classes of users. The first class is composed of those who wish to use the public use microdata files of the 1998 Statistics Canada Total Work Accounts System (TWAS), or those who wish to learn more about these files prior to purchasing them. In the second class are users who wish to create similar files, based on time-use surveys conducted in their own countries. For the second class of users, inclusion of the pseudo code in the guide allows them, or the programmers helping them, to quickly create the actual programming code needed to derive the DESTIN variable, major a variable of the System. This pseudo code can be implemented in an actual programming language such as SAS or SPSS.

This guide includes six sections of text accompanied by technical appendices. The sections introduce the public use microdata files that are the basis of the TWAS and provide some information about the System itself. They describe the design of the public use microdata files, provide technical information about the allocation of work outputs to destinations, and introduce the record layouts and the data dictionaries for the two microdata files of the System. Another section provides several examples of studies based on the System's data. The closing section gives additional information on some key design limitations in the 1998 Total Work Accounts System.

The appendices contain the main information necessary so that the user can read and use the microdata files. They include the record layouts that can be used to identify the locations of specific variables in the microdata files, the data dictionaries for the variables of the System's two files, the 1998 General Social Survey's time-use diary ( a section of the whole questionnaire), the list of activities derived from the time-use diary, and detailed definitions of the classes of destinations of work outputs.

## 2. Structure of the microdata files

The 1998 Total Work Accounts System consists of two master files: the EPIMASTER, which is event oriented and the PERSONMASTER, which is person oriented. The event-oriented file includes 149 variables and 131,457 records. The person-oriented file has 762 variables and 10,749 records. In the EPIMASTER file, each record represents an activity described by a respondent in answering questions in the time-use diary. In the PERSONMASTER file, each record represents one respondent.

The EPIMASTER file merges data from two sources: the GSS main file, which is composed of one anonymized record per respondent, and the time-use episode file, which includes a separate record for each of the activities reported by a respondent. The EPIMASTER file combines into one record identical data pertaining to (a) respondent, (b) activity, and (c) group of persons with whom the respondent was in contact while doing the activity. For example, if a GSS respondent had exactly three meal preparation episodes while in contact with the same person (e.g. the spouse) those three episodes are placed into one record on the EPIMASTER file. That record contains a measure of the aggregate time the person spent on meal preparations while in contact with that same person. If a GSS respondent had three meal preparation episodes while in contact with three different persons (e.g. the spouse, the child and a friend), there are three records for meal preparation for that respondent in the EPIMASTER file.

Attached to each record of the EPIMASTER file is a set of attributes of the respondent, as well as a code number for the new variable DESTIN, which associates each work activity (meal preparation in the example given) with a specific class of beneficiaries of the output of the work.

The second master file of the TWAS is the PERSONMASTER file. It consists of one record per respondent. In order to see how the need for this file arises, consider the class of events called "volunteer work for organizations". From the EPIMASTER file, we can compute the amounts of time used for volunteer work, and then assess the probability that people with certain defined attributes will spend time doing volunteer work. However, we cannot conveniently separate the people who did volunteering from those who did not volunteer. The PERSONMASTER file offers a convenient way to make this separation. Using this file, we capture variables that contain amounts of time spent doing specific kinds of work for specific classes of beneficiaries. These are the time duration associated with each value of the DESTIN variable for a particular respondent.

### 3. Allocation of work outputs to destinations

Using the information from the public-use microdata files of the 1998 General Social Survey on time use, we attributed each work episode to a specific class of immediate primary beneficiaries (or destinations) of the work output.<sup>3</sup>

Regarding work of economic value<sup>4</sup>, eleven destination classes have been established. Each one is a category of the variable named “DESTIN”. They are:

- Destination 1: Business (excluding government and community services) — paid work
- Destination 2: Government or community services—paid work
- Destination 3: Business -- unpaid work
- Destination 4: Other organizations accepting volunteer workers
- Destination 5: Child(ren)
- Destination 6: Spouse
- Destination 7: Adult family member and other household members (excl. spouse)
- Destination 8: Parents or Parents-in-law not living with the respondent
- Destination 9: Other children not living with the respondent (excl. children under 15)
- Destination 10: Other persons not living with the respondent (excl. parent(s), parent(s)-in-law, and children)
- Destination 11: Self and any other members of the household (not previously identified)

The DESTIN variable includes two other values: 12 and 0. The value 12 includes other activities necessary to do work of economic value (e.g., travel from home to the place where we do paid work). The value 0 includes all the other activities that do not satisfy the rules in DESTIN 1 to 12. Personal investment work (e.g., attending courses) and work of civic value<sup>5</sup> are in this category. Examples of other activities included in the value 0 of DESTIN are sleep, and recreational activities.

We have used four criteria to decide the allocation of work episodes to the designated destinations of the work output. Here is a description of these criteria:



Criterion 1: The description of the activity explicitly states what kind of work is being done and it *also* states, or reasonably clearly implies, who is the primary beneficiary of the work. (Thus no information from other questions is needed.)  
Example: Unpaid babysitting.

Criterion 2: The description of the activity explicitly states what kind of work is being done and the primary destination of the work output can often be inferred accurately from information provided in the response to another question.  
Example: Paid work in a government agency.

Criterion 3: The description of the activity explicitly states what kind of work is being done, but there is no other question in which the response states or reasonably clearly implies who is the primary beneficiary of the work. In this case, a guess is made as to who is the *primary immediate* beneficiary other than the person doing the work. This guess is based upon the person(s) with whom the respondent was in contact while doing the work. However, since the respondent may have been in contact with more than one person, a hierarchy among the possible persons is established. Child is higher in the hierarchy than spouse, so that if both child and spouse are present, the *designated primary immediate* beneficiary of the activity is the child (i.e. the designated destination is *child*, provided it is an activity that normally benefits children). Example: Meal preparation in contact with child(ren).

Criterion 4: The description of the activity explicitly states what kind of work is being done, the 1998 GSS asked whether this work was done for certain persons living in another household or for organizations, and the respondent reported that it was done to help either (a) parents or parents-in-law, or (b) children living outside the respondent's household, or (c) other persons that lived elsewhere.  
Example: House maintenance and repair assistance for parents or parents-in-law living outside the household.

Some activities satisfy both criterion 3 and criterion 4, and it was decided to give priority (in the program logic) to criterion 3 since it involves household members for whom the help is likely to be more regular and greater in volume. Criterion 4 involves help given to persons not residing with the respondent.

As noted above, some activities are not considered work of economic value, from the viewpoint of the 1998 TWAS principles (see Stone and Chicha, 1996), but they are required in the process of doing work of economic value (e.g. meals taken on the job and commuting to the job site). When total work of economic value (as defined for the TWAS) is computed, activities falling into this class are excluded; however, anyone wishing to include these activities can easily do so since they are

clearly identified by their separate destination code number ( DESTIN=12). Additional modifications of each destination code number's definition can be done because the detailed activity codes have been preserved on the episode master file of the TWAS. Thus, for example, total productive work defined to include activities in DESTIN=12 as well as time spent at educational courses can be easily computed from this file.

The rules used to define the various destination categories often involve Boolean logic (i.e. combinations of clauses involving the logic operators AND, OR and NOT). To help programmers who would like to create their own variable similar to DESTIN in their time-use data files, the pseudo code for programming to define the levels of DESTIN is given below<sup>6</sup>. The networks of nested parentheses shown below are required in order to ensure that the implementation of the programme by another programmer will exactly match our own programme, which is written in SPSS.

- IF (((011 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE < 022) OR ACTCODE = 030 OR ACTCODE = 040 OR ACTCODE = 080) AND ((01 <= SIC80C13 AND SIC80C13 < 10) OR (11 <= SIC80C13 AND SIC80C13 < 13))) THEN DESTIN = 1.
- ELSE IF (ACTCODE = 832 OR ACTCODE = 842) THEN DESTIN = 1.
- ELSE IF (((011 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE < 022) OR ACTCODE = 030 OR ACTCODE = 040 OR ACTCODE = 080) AND (SIC80C13 = 10 OR SIC80C13 = 13)) THEN DESTIN = 2.
- ELSE IF (ACTCODE = 023 OR ACTCODE = 677) THEN DESTIN = 3.
- ELSE IF (ACTCODE = 620 OR ACTCODE = 660 OR ACTCODE = 680 OR ACTCODE = 691 OR ACTCODE = 800) THEN DESTIN = 4.
- ELSE IF (((101 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 110) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 303)) AND ( CHILDHSD = 1 OR NHSDCL15 = 1 ) OR (200 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 260) OR ACTCODE = 281 OR ACTCODE = 291 OR ACTCODE = 673) THEN DESTIN = 5.
- ELSE IF ( ( (101 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 110) OR (151 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 152) OR ACTCODE = 184 OR ACTCODE = 190 OR (271 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 272) OR ACTCODE = 282 OR ACTCODE = 292 OR ACTCODE = 301 OR ACTCODE = 303 ) AND SPOUSE = 1 ) THEN DESTIN= 6.
- ELSE IF (((101 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 110) OR (271 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 272) OR ACTCODE = 282 OR ACTCODE = 292 ) AND (PARHSD = 1 OR MEMBHSD = 1) ) THEN DESTIN = 7.

- ELSE IF (((090 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 190) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 390) OR ACTCODE = 491 OR ACTCODE = 492 OR ACTCODE = 590 OR ACTCODE = 671 OR ACTCODE = 672 OR (674 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 676) OR ACTCODE = 678 OR ACTCODE = 692 OR ACTCODE = 892 OR ACTCODE = 893) AND (HELP = 1 AND HELPREL = 1) ) THEN DESTIN = 8.
- ELSE IF (((090 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 190) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 390) OR ACTCODE = 491 OR ACTCODE = 492 OR ACTCODE = 590 OR ACTCODE = 671 OR ACTCODE = 672 OR (674 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 676) OR ACTCODE = 678 OR ACTCODE = 692 OR ACTCODE = 892 OR ACTCODE = 893) AND (HELP = 1 AND HELPREL = 2) ) THEN DESTIN = 9.
- ELSE IF (((090 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 190) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 390) OR ACTCODE = 491 OR ACTCODE = 492 OR ACTCODE = 590 OR ACTCODE = 671 OR ACTCODE = 672 OR (674 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 676) OR ACTCODE = 678 OR ACTCODE = 692 OR ACTCODE = 892 OR ACTCODE = 893) AND (HELP = 1 AND HELPREL >=3 AND HELPREL <= 7) ) THEN DESTIN = 10.
- ELSE IF (((101 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 190) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 390) ) AND (HELP <> 1 AND HELP <> 2 AND (ALONE =1 OR HHLDMEM = 1 ) ) ) OR ACTCODE = 400 OR ACTCODE = 410 OR ACTCODE = 590) THEN DESTIN = 11.
- ELSE IF (((050 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 070) OR ACTCODE = 090) AND (01 <= SIC80C13 AND SIC80C13 <= 13)) OR (ACTCODE = 430 AND ACT7DAYS = 4) OR ACTCODE = 661 OR ACTCODE = 892 OR ACTCODE 893) THEN DESTIN = 12.
- ELSE DESTIN=0.
- END IF.

All activities that do not fall into any of the first 12 categories of DESTIN (DESTIN = 1 to DESTIN = 12) are allocated to a residual DESTIN category, DESTIN=0.

In applying the rules mentioned above, the logical NOT operator is embedded in the order in which certain rules are applied. For example, an activity that could benefit a child, and which falls into criterion 3 cited above, may be carried out while the respondent was in contact with a child and another member of her/his family. The program first checks to see if the person was in contact with a child. If so, the activity is attributed to the class of “child-oriented work” and is not again allowed to be allocated to another destination.

#### 4. Introduction to record layouts and data dictionaries for the EPIMASTER file and the PERSONMASTER file

The record layouts and the data dictionaries for the two microdata files of the System are provided in the appendices of the guide. Appendices A and C include respectively the record layout for the EPIMASTER file and the record layout for the PERSONMASTER file. The record layout of each microdata file contains a complete list of the file's variables, a brief description of the variable and the position and length of the variable in the record. Here is an extract which illustrates a record layout.

Variable	Field	Length	Position	
			Start	End
RECID Record identification	1	5	1	5
ACTCODE Activity code of the episode	2	3	6	8

Appendix B includes a data dictionary for new derived variables of the EPIMASTER file of the Total Work Accounts System and a data dictionary for variables of the episode file of the 1998 General Social Survey. In Appendix D, a dictionary for new derived variables of the PERSONMASTER file has been included along with a data dictionary for selected variables of the main file of the 1998 General Social Survey. ( Not all variables on the latter file are in TWAS person-oriented master file.)

The data dictionaries include the following information: a description of the variable, the range of values of the variable, a definition of the values of the categories, and the population to which the variable applies. The two microdata files of the System have their own weighting variable. The data dictionaries indicate which weight variable the analyst must use to build estimates of totals and ratios. As an illustration, here is an extract from a data dictionary of the guide.

Variable: **SPOUSE**  
Social contacts - with spouse?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked for activity code
- 8 Personal activity
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: II  
Weight variable: WGHTEPI

## 5. Examples of studies that have used the System

The essential purpose of the Total Work Accounts System is to provide a combination of statistical concepts, social indicators and a highly flexible micro-level database to give analysts the opportunity to explore scientific questions that require the integration of data about paid work and unpaid productive work.

The TWAS is perhaps one of the few systems in the world that allows work-related issues to be explored when full account is taken of persons' obligations to provide unpaid work in support of their families and communities, and which explicitly allocates each work activity to a specific destination (e.g., child or spouse).

The fundamental variable of the Total Work Accounts System (TWAS) is called "total productive work".<sup>7</sup> In the TWAS, total productive work has two components: work of economic value and personal investment work. For the purposes of the TWAS, "work of economic value" means work whose output can be potentially purchased in the labour market. This concept includes unpaid work as well as that normally measured in the labour force survey. "Personal investment work" is mainly defined as an activity undertaken for the purpose of improving one's human capital, the most important being education and training.

During the first half of the 1990's, Canada was the scene of an intense debate around government debt, reduction of government social services, the need for families and communities to bear more of the burden of care-giving, the value of volunteer work, and the economic contributions of groups who perform a large amount of work outside the paid labour market. Among the matters of concern were the implications of reduction in government services for those already struggling to balance work and family obligations.

The environment of the discussion about aspects of work that go beyond the paid labour market, and the following three observations, motivated the creation of the Statistics Canada Total Work Accounts System:

1. Work that creates wealth in our society goes far beyond what is measured in conventional labour market surveys.
2. A strong interdependence between paid and unpaid work makes it difficult to understand the pattern of paid work using only labour force data.

3. Some major issues considered in government policy debates require that paid work be considered as a subset of a larger entity called “work of economic value”.

A wide array of issues related to government policy-making point to the need for a data source concerning productive work whose focus is broader than labour inputs in the market sector. Pertinent fields of concern include the economic status of women and related links between paid and unpaid work, the supply of unpaid community work, the problem of balancing professional and family obligations, the accessibility of opportunities for training and education for those who have both kinds of obligations to a high degree, the function of unpaid community work in creating a legitimate basis for claims upon government assistance, the supply of vitally important caring work oriented toward children and the frail elderly, use of time for self-care and other health promotional activities, inter-group differences regarding time spent in acquiring new skills and knowledge, time use at the job site, and unpaid productive work done by the unemployed and others with low levels of participation in paid labour markets. Pertinent information on all of these topics can be obtained by extracting data from the TWAS.

Researchers can use the TWAS microdata files for a variety of purposes:

- using the values in the records of the micro-level database to analysis links between a wide range of variables,
- conducting micro-simulations on the records of micro-level databases in order to expand the range of information on the records and then carry out related analyses using the expanded records,
- estimating various distributions of conditional probability applicable to the execution of the Monte Carlo method in a micro-simulation model, and
- estimating values of statistical indicators relative to work activities of specific groups based on policy issues.

Below are the results of a few empirical studies based on the 1998 TWAS that have already been completed or are under way.

#### Gender differences in transitions to total-work retirement

Issues whose discussion have been stimulated by this study include: the extent to which precipitous retirement from paid work impairs the ability of the affected retirees to achieve adequate personal incomes at advanced age; and the achievement of fair societal recognition of women’s disproportionately large contribution to the flow of valuable non-market work outputs. These issues will gain increased attention as ageing baby-boomers increase their rate of retirement from paid work in the next few years.

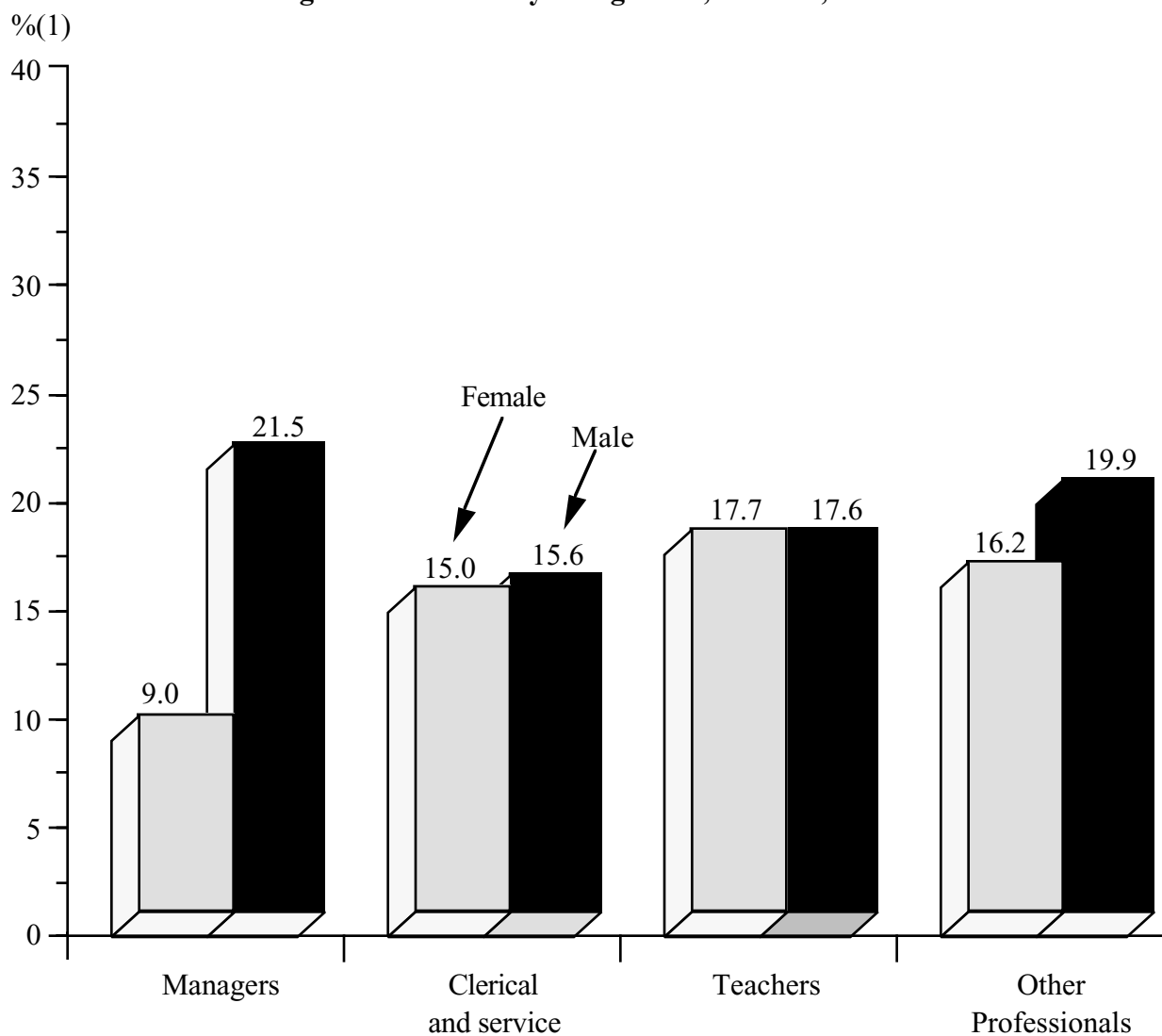
This study contributes answers to the following question: What are the main gender differences in the tendency to increase time spent doing particular types of non-market work (such as family-caring work or volunteer work for organizations), as men and women experience declining market-work participation during the transition to retirement from all forms of work?

In only one of three possible work pattern classes, is there a consistent increase in the percentage of time budgets that men devote to caring work on behalf of relatives and friends, as they sharply reduce their paid work time. There is an indication of a consistent increase in the male cohorts' participation in volunteer work for organizations. Among females, the decline in paid-work time is more gradual and is made up entirely by increases in various kinds of unpaid work. Like their male counterparts, the cohorts of women showed increased weights for the work pattern that involves volunteer work combined with no paid work time and low levels of time spent helping relatives and friends.

#### Utility of integration of data for paid work and unpaid work of economic value - the case of female managers

Women who are in senior professional and managerial positions are at risk of having severe problems of balancing obligations from their jobs and their families. This study analyses the differences between female and male managers in time spent on paid and unpaid work of economic value. The study specifically focuses upon those managers with a young child at home. Female managers with a husband at home, a full-time job and a pre-school child spent, on average, 11.5 hours out of their 24-hour time budgets doing work of economic value. Their male counterparts and women managers with a non-pre-school child at home, were significantly behind at over 10 hours per person per day. Child care was the key source of difference.

**Maximum Percentage of Time Available for Training, by Broad Occupational Class and Sex, for Persons with Full-Time Jobs and A High Level of Family Obligations, Canada, 1992**



(1) Percentage of a 24-hour day, seven days per week.

**Source:** The Statistics Canada Total Work Accounts System Master Files, based on the 1992 General Social Survey.



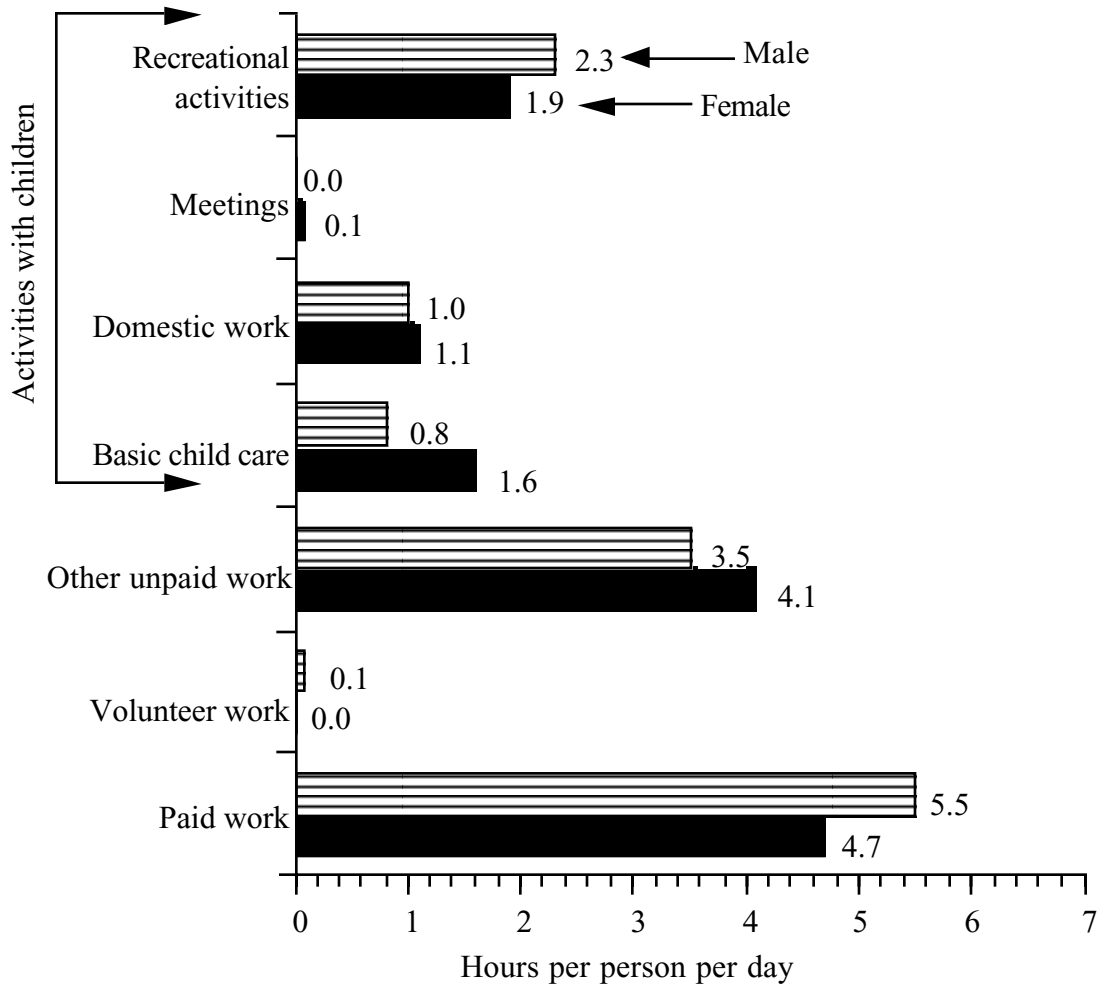
### “Who are the super-women?”

The purpose of this study is to provide information on “super women” by investigating which factors give the highest probability of being a super woman. (A “super woman”, for the purpose of this study, is one who spends at least 60% of the 24-hour day, seven days per week, doing work of economic value -- work whose output is or could be sold in the paid labour market.) The combination of factors which seems to give the highest probability of being a “super woman” is: age 30-44 years, employed full-time, “other” Canadian born (neither Anglophone nor Francophone), university educated, having a spouse employed full-time and parent of a pre-schooler. Forty-five percent of those with this combination are “super women” . Among these women, the need for non-standard work options and for family-friendly working environments may be acute in the subset of managers.

### The improved contribution of fathers to the upbringing of Canadian children

This study tests the hypothesis that, in Canada, fathers are making substantial contributions to the national priority of turning babies into productive and caring citizens. Based on a very brief observation period from 1986 to 1992, fathers were found to be improving their performance concerning their contribution to child care. In 1992, young (age 20-34) married men with full-time jobs and a pre-schooler at home spent an average of nearly 3/4 hour per day per person on “basic child care”. This was about one-half the contribution of their female counterparts. However, the figures for fathers and mothers in this age group were not far apart with regard to the remaining three child-oriented activities: (1) domestic work done with child; (2) meetings attended with child; and (3) recreational activities done with child.

**Average Daily Hours of Work and Other Activities Done with Children  
for Persons Aged 20-34, Employed Full Time, with Spouse/Partner  
Employed Full Time and At Least One Preschool-Aged Child at Home,  
Canada, 1992**



**Source:** The Statistics Canada Total Work Accounts System Master Files, based on the 1992 General Social Survey.

### Pattern of group differences in time available for training

Policy-makers, as well as key interest groups, are presently focusing on gender equality in the workplace. There is concern that key groups of people may be foregoing career advancement because they do not have the time to take advantage of training due to a combination of work and family obligations. A high level of family obligations has a substantial negative association with time available for training. This is found for both men and women.

### Exploring links between region of birth and potential availability for training

Among all women who are full-time employees, those born in South and Central America stand out as having the least time potentially available for training. This pattern is shown within clerical and service workers but breaks down among women managers. For women managers, it is Canadian-born women who resided in their province of birth that had the least time potentially available for training. Canadian-born females with young families where both spouses have full-time jobs spent a substantially greater portion of their unpaid work time in child-oriented work than did their foreign-born counterparts. It is estimated that the females born in South and Central America had a distinctly lower than average number of hours per person per day spent doing child-oriented work. This coincided with their relatively high time allocation of 6.2 hours per day for paid work.

### Exploring some potential benefits of increased educational activities among the unemployed

This study provides information that can be used to examine implications of differences in the level of education and training among sub-groups of the unemployed. The data suggest that those with more education spend a greater portion of their time budgets doing unpaid work of economic value and other productive activities by comparison with those who have little education.

## **6. Main design limitations of the System**

### Lack of direct measure of work output

It is important to remember that, at a conceptual level, what we are allocating to various destinations (or categories of destinations) is the output that results from the time spent in a work episode. In reality that output is not known in time-use data. Policy makers seeking to improve the utilization of time-use data need to keep this reality in mind. Unfortunately, many years may pass before this lack of output information is considered critical since, in labour force data, where the industrial destination of paid work is measured in great detail, the outputs of specific work episodes are also unknown.

### Recognition of a single activity in each episode

Some experts on women's work deplore the fact that respondents are required to identify only one activity in each segment of a day. It appears that the resulting data provide a distorted picture of the amount, value and difficulty of women's work, which involves multitasking far more often than men's work.

The EPIMASTER file has the advantage of being able to easily accommodate data about multiple activities that take place in the same time period. When time use data that reflect multitasking become available, these data can simply be integrated into the EPIMASTER file of the TWAS with no change in the structure at the conceptual or programming levels. In fact, none of the statistical indicators defined in book on the TWAS (Stone and Chicha, 1996) would be negatively affected. They could still be computed from a file that would show primary, secondary and tertiary activities performed in a single time slot. This flexibility is a result of the fact that this master file is a collection of events, rather than one of persons whose 24-hour days have to be subdivided in meaningful ways.

### Several beneficiaries of the work output

One of the problems of the attribution of a destination or beneficiary for each work episode, whether the work is unpaid or paid, arises from the well-known fact that these work outputs often have multiple beneficiaries, some of which are unknown to the respondent. This fact creates a substantial limitation of the TWAS. Nevertheless, we felt that a decisive step toward allocating unpaid work outputs among various classes of beneficiaries was needed. The TWAS is well

prepared to adapt to any practical improvement in data regarding the beneficiaries of work outputs. With no change in system design, the TWAS can accommodate a very detailed list of primary, secondary and even more far removed beneficiaries for every category of work output.

#### Limitations in the respondent's ability to identify beneficiaries

In order to identify the beneficiaries of certain work activities, we used information pertaining to the class of persons with whom the respondents were in contact while doing the activities. This was done where the General Social Survey did not ask respondents to identify the persons perceived as benefiting from the pertinent work activities.

For some work activities, the 1998 General Social Survey, respondent was asked whether the activities had benefited someone residing outside the household. However, such questions were not asked about beneficiaries of the work output who share the respondent's household.

#### Limitations of time-use diary data concerning infrequent and very short-duration activities

Although this remark addresses a property of time-use diary data in general, and not one restricted to the TWAS, it is worth noting that these data are believed to be subject to substantial under-estimates of peoples' activities for events of short duration that take place infrequently. Several examples of this problem arise in the area of volunteer work for organizations. In addition, where respondents are instructed to avoid reporting activities of less than five minutes' duration, as is true with the time-use surveys in a number of countries including Canada, some activities of importance for particular analyses are subject to being under-reported in the data. A case in point is the activity of taking medication.

#### Aggregation of selected episode-file records

Each record that deals with a work activity on the episode-oriented master file represents a unique combination of (a) a specific respondent, (b) the work activity, and (c) the person(s) with whom the respondent was in contact while doing the activity. When two or more such *combinations* are identical, the attributes of the activity that are preserved on the record are those of the first instance of the combination only. However, almost all analyses using the variable DESTIN deal with attributes of the respondent, rather than

attributes of the activity, and the former do not change between the first and subsequent instances of the *same* combination.

Where an analysis deals with attributes of the activity, the potential to be misled by the file record, as it is defined, is substantial only for those combinations that are likely to recur within the 24-hour period for which the time-use diary was collected. ( Should this situation be considered unacceptable for a specific application, Statistics Canada can provide a version of the file where there is no aggregation for the said combinations -- that is, each and every instance of an activity is kept separate on the file.)

---

### Notes

<sup>1</sup> The design of the System, including definitions of the concepts, statistical indicators, as well as illustrations of its applications, may be found in Stone and Chicha (1996).

<sup>2</sup> These files are based upon other public-use microdata files that have already been released into the public domain. Thus no records on the files can be linked to any particular person in Canada, either directly or indirectly. No names, addresses or telephone numbers are on these files; nor can any means be used to deduce who are the persons whose responses gave rise to a specific record on the files.

<sup>3</sup> The definitions of some of the classes of destinations of work outputs that are displayed in this guide make use of the 1998 GSS questions in which respondents were asked to identify the beneficiaries of a selection of their unpaid work activities. Such questions were not included in earlier time-use surveys done by Statistics Canada. For a detailed review of changes between the 1998 and 1992 surveys, see Appendix J and K in the *1998 General Social Survey, Public Use Microdata File Documentation and Use's Guide*.

<sup>4</sup> For the purpose of this guide, “work of economic value” means work whose output can be purchased in the paid labour market. This concept is intended to include non-market work, as well as that normally measured in a labour force survey.

<sup>5</sup> Education and training are examples of personal investment work. Work of civic value is any activity performed by an individual within the context of his or her civic duty, such as voting, attending political meetings, cleaning up the environment alone or as a member of a group or association, etc.

<sup>6</sup> See Appendix E for more detailed definitions of the categories of destinations. These definitions contain not only the pseudo code, but also a detailed list of the names of activities and the restrictions on those activities for each DESTIN value.

<sup>7</sup> For more information about this concept, see chapter 1 in Stone and Chicha (1996).

## Bibliography

Harvey, A. S., Elliott, D.H., & Macdonald, W.S. (1983). *The Work of Canadians: Explorations in Time Use*. Volume 3, Ottawa: Employment and Immigration Canada.

Hawrylyshyn, O. (1977). Towards a Definition of Non-Market Activities. *Review of Income and Wealth*, 23 (1). 1, March. 79-96.

Statistics Canada. (1999). *1998 General Social Survey, Cycle 12: Time Use*. Catalogue 12M0012GPE. Ottawa: Minister of Industry.

Stone, L. O. & Chicha, M-T. (1996). *The Statistics Canada Total Work Accounts System*. Catalogue No. 89-549-XPE. Ottawa: Minister of Industry.

## How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Unpaid Work Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: (613) 951-9752).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

National inquiries line	<b>1 800 263-1136</b>
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	<b>1 800 363-7629</b>
Depository Services Program inquiries	<b>1 800 700-1033</b>
Fax line for Depository Services Program	<b>1 800 889-9734</b>
E-mail inquiries	<b><i>infostats@statcan.ca</i></b>
Web site	<b><i>www.statcan.ca</i></b>

## Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 12-584-GIE, is published occasionally in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site at a price of CDN \$50.00 per issue. To obtain single issues or to subscribe visit our Web site at ***www.statcan.ca***, and select Products and Services.

This product is also available in print through a Print-on-Demand service, at a price of CDN \$75.00 per issue. The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

	<b>Single issue</b>
<b>United States</b>	CDN \$ 6.00
<b>Other countries</b>	CDN \$ 10.00

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) **1 800 267-6677**
- Fax (Canada and United States) **1 877 287-4369**
- E-mail **order@statcan.ca**
- Mail Statistics Canada  
Dissemination Division  
Circulation Management  
120 Parkdale Avenue  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
- And, in person at the Statistics Canada Regional Centre nearest you.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.



Appendix A: Record Layout for the TWAS 98 Event-Oriented Master File				
	Field	Length	Start	End
RECID	Record identification *	1	5	1 5
ACTCODE	Activity code of the episode *	2	3	6 8
SUMDUR	"TIME" Total duration of each activity code (1)	3	8	9 16
SURVMNTH	Survey month of data collection	4	2	17 18
E14	In the past 12 months, did you teach or coach for organisation ...as an unpaid volunteer?	5	1	19 19
CHR0004C	Number of respondent's children 0 to 4 years of age living in the household	6	1	20 20
DESTIN	Destination of work output, as assigned (1)	7	8	21 28
SEX	Sex of respondent	8	1	29 29
E15	In the past 12 months, did you provide care or counselling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer...?	9	1	30 30
CHR0512C	Number of respondent's children 5 to12 years living in the household	10	1	31 31
E13	In the past 12 months, did you do any volunteer consulting or administrative work ...	11	1	32 32
ACT7DAYS	Main activity of the respondent in the last 7 days	12	1	33 33
E18	In the past 12 months, did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods...or drive as a volunteer?	13	1	34 34
CHR1314C	Number of respondent's children 13 to 14 years of age living in the household	14	1	35 35
AGELTWKC	Age of respondents when they last did paid work	15	2	36 37
E19	In the past 12 months, did you help as a volunteer to maintain, repair or build facilities ...?	16	1	38 38
CHR1518C	Number of respondent's children 15 to 18 years of age living in the household	17	1	39 39
E21	In the past 12 months, did you help with first-aid ...as a volunteer...?	18	1	40 40
CHR1924C	Number of respondent's children 19 to 24 years of age living in the household	19	1	41 41
PLACE	Location of the episode *	20	2	42 43
LANCH	First childhood language of the respondent	21	1	44 44
E23	In the past 12 months, did you do volunteer... in a way you have not mentioned yet?	22	1	45 45
CHR25UPC	Number of respondent's children 25 years of age and older living in the household	23	1	46 46
ALONE	Social contacts - alone? *	24	1	47 47
LANHSD	Respondent's household language	25	1	48 48
E24	Considering ..., on average, how many hours per month did you volunteer?	26	2	49 50
CHH0004C	Number of children aged from 0 to 4 living in the respondent's household	27	1	51 51
SPOUSE	Social contacts - with spouse? *	28	1	52 52
HLTHSTAT	Compared to other people of your age, how would you describe your health?	29	1	53 53
F14	Were you a paid worker or self-employed?	30	1	54 54
CHH0512C	Number of children aged 5 to 12 living in the respondent's household	31	1	55 55
CHILDHSD	Social contacts - with children of the household under 15 years of age*	32	1	56 56

ACTLIMIT Activity limitation... because a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem?	33	1	57	57
SIC80C13 Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent - 13 categories	34	2	58	59
CHRTIME6 Number of respondents children living at home	35	1	60	60
PARHSD Social contacts - with parent(s) or parent(s) in-law living in the household (2)	36	1	61	61
ACMPRWEC Main activity of the respondent's spouse/partner in the last 7 days	37	1	62	62
SIC80C18 Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent - 18 categories	38	2	63	64
CHLDDOMS Total duration (in minutes) for child care	39	4	65	68
MEMBHSD Social contacts - with other member(s) of the household (included children 15 +) *	40	1	69	69
F2 Were you studying full-time or part-time?	41	1	70	70
NAICS16 North American Industrial Classification - 16 categories	42	2	71	72
DVCHILDC Total duration of care giving for household members (under 15 years) codes	43	4	73	76
NHSDCL15 Social contacts - with child(ren) of respondent living outside the hhld, less than 15 years of age *	44	1	77	77
F3 Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?	45	1	78	78
BLISH12 Blishen Socio-economic Index for Occupation of the respondent	46	2	79	80
C6DUR Total time (in minutes) spent looking after all children less then 15 years of age	47	4	81	84
NHSDC15P Social contacts - with child(ren) living outside the hhld, 15 years of age and more *	48	1	85	85
WKLWE Respondent did any work at a job or business last week?	49	1	86	86
SOC80C10 Standard Occupational Classification (1980) of the respondent - 10 categories	50	2	87	88
HSDSIZEC Household size of respondent	51	1	89	89
NHSDPAR Social contacts - with parent(s) or parent(s) in law living outside the household *	52	1	90	90
F4 Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?	53	1	91	91
SOC91C08 Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories	54	2	92	93
LIVARR12 Living arrangement of respondent's house	55	2	94	95
OTHFAM Social contacts - with other family member(s) living outside the household? *	56	1	96	96
F5 In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?	57	1	97	97
SOC91C10 Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 10 categories	58	2	98	99
LIVARR08 Living arrangement of respondent's house	59	2	100	101
FRIENDS Social contacts - with friends living outside the household *	60	1	102	102
F6 Have you ever worked at a job or business?	61	1	103	103
F23 Did you have more than one paid job last week?	62	1	104	104
DVPAID Total duration (in minutes) of employed work activity codes	63	4	105	108
OTHERS Social contacts - with others living outside the household *	64	1	109	109
WKWEPR Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed ...	65	1	110	110
F27 Which of the following best describes your schedule?	66	2	111	112

WORKPAID	Total duration (in minutes) for paid work	67	4	113	116
HELP	Did this activity help a person outside your hhld. or an organization *	68	1	117	117
F24	How many hours a week do you usually work?	69	6	118	123
G10	Last week, did he/she spend any time doing housework ...	70	1	124	124
OTHRPAID	Total duration of activities related to paid work	71	4	125	128
HELP65	Was the person helped 65 years or older? *	72	1	129	129
F25A	How many hours a week do you usually work at your main job?	73	6	130	135
G10A	For how many hours did he/she spend doing housework...?	74	5	136	140
DURPER	Total duration for helping a non-household person	75	4	141	144
HELPLIM	Does the person you helped have a long-term health or physical limitation? *	76	1	145	145
F25B	How many hours a week do you usually work at your other jobs?	77	5	146	150
G11	Last week, did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your...?	78	1	151	151
DURORG	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization	79	4	152	155
HELPREL	What is this person's relationship to you? *	80	2	156	157
WKWEHR	Number of hours of paid work that the respondent performed in the last seven days	81	6	158	163
G11A	For how many hours did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house ...?	82	5	164	168
DURNHLP	Total duration (in minutes) for non helping a person or an organization	83	4	169	172
ORGCON	Was this organization mostly concerned with seniors, children, persons ... *	84	1	173	173
G3	Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?	85	1	174	174
G12	Last week, how many hours did he/she spend looking after children who live in your household?	86	5	175	179
DURP65	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person 65 years of age and over	87	4	180	183
ENJOYAC	Is this activity the most enjoyable? (2)	88	1	184	184
WKWEHRPR	How many hours did he/she work last week?	89	6	185	190
BRTHCAN	Country of birth of the respondent	90	1	191	191
DURPLIM	Total duration for helping a non-hhld person with a long-term health or physical limitation.	91	4	192	195
DUROLIM	Total duration for helping an organisation mostly concerned with persons with disabilities	92	4	196	199
INCMEMC	Number of hhld members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months	93	1	200	200
BRTHREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent	94	2	201	202
DURPPAR	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person -parent(s)...	95	4	203	206
DUROOTH	Total duration for helping an organis. mostly concerned with other than seniors, children ...	96	4	207	210
INCM	Annual personal income of the respondent	97	2	211	212
BRTHPRVC	Province of birth of respondent	98	2	213	214
DURPCH	Total duration for helping a non-hhld. person - children of respondent living outside the hhld.	99	4	215	218
DURCOMWK	Total duration of computer time - work-related activity	100	4	219	222

INCMHSD	Income of the respondent's household	101	2	223	224
BRTMCMCAN	Country of birth of the respondent's mother	102	1	225	225
DURPFAM	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-hhld person: other family members.....	103	4	226	229
DURCOMED	Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - education-related activity	104	4	230	233
EDU10	Highest Level of Education Obtained by the respondent - 10 groups	105	2	234	235
BRTMREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother	106	2	236	237
DURPFRI	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - friend(s)	107	4	238	241
DURCOMHM	Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - household management-related activity	108	4	242	245
WKWE	Weeks employed during the past 12 months	109	2	246	247
BRTMFCAN	Country of birth of the respondent's father	110	1	248	248
DURPNEI	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - neighbour(s)	111	4	249	252
DURCOMLS	Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - leisure-related activity	112	4	253	256
EDUSTAT	Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent	113	1	257	257
BRTMFREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent's father	114	2	258	259
DURPCWO	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - co-worker(s)	115	4	260	263
UNWKCHHD	Unpaid work -- number of hours ... looking after one or more of his children ...	116	7	264	270
EDUPR10	Respondent's spouse/partner's education	117	2	271	272
RELIG6	Religion of respondent	118	1	273	273
DURPOTH	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - others	119	4	274	277
UNWKHSDD	Unpaid work -- number of hours ... doing unpaid housework, ... for members of hhld, or others	120	6	278	283
DVEDUCAT	Total duration (in minutes) of educational activity codes	121	4	284	287
RELIGATT	Religious attendance of the respondent	122	1	288	288
DUROAGED	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with seniors	123	4	289	292
UNWKSEND	Unpaid work -- number of hours ... providing care or assistance to one or more seniors ...	124	6	293	298
MARSTAT	Marital status of the respondent.	125	1	299	299
EPINO	Sequential episode number *	126	2	300	301
DUROCH	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with children	127	4	302	305
E8	In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?	128	1	306	306
AGEC	Age of respondent	129	2	307	308
WGHTPEPI	Episode weight*	130	11	309	319
H12	In the past 12 months, did you access the Internet for reasons other than for paid work or studies?	131	1	320	320
F30	Do you have a flexible schedule that allows you to choose the time you begin and end your work day?	132	1	321	321
E9	In the past 12 months, did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid...	133	1	322	322
AGEGR5	Age group of the respondent	134	2	323	324



## Appendix B: Data Dictionary for the TWAS 98 Event-Oriented Master File

### New derived variables of the System

Variable **SUMDUR 'TIME'**

Total duration of each activity code.

Allowed min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable **DESTIN**

Destinations of work output, as assigned.

- 1 Business (excluding community services) -- paid work
- 2 Government or community services -- paid work
- 3 Business (a family business or farm, including oneself to sell home crafts)  
-- Unpaid work
- 4 Other organizations accepting volunteer workers
- 5 Child
- 6 Spouse and other household members (incl. self)
- 7 Other adult members of the household (excl. spouse).
- 8 Parents or Parents in-law not living with the respondent
- 9 Other children not living with the respondent (excl. children under 15)
- 10 Other persons not living with the respondent (excl. parent(s) or parent(s) in-law, children under 15)
- 11 Self and any other members of the household (not identified)
- 12 Other activities necessary to do work of economic value
- 0 Activities not allocated to a destination

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

**Existing variables obtained from the 1998 General Social Survey Episode file**

Variable:     **RECID**  
 Record identification.  
 Coverage:     All respondents.  
 Source: General Social Survey, 1998.  
 Format: I5  
 Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable:     **EPINO**  
 Sequential episode number.  
 Allowed Min: 01     Allowed Max: 60  
 Coverage:     All respondents.  
 Source: General Social Survey, 1998.  
 Format: I2  
 Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable:     **WGHTEPI**  
 Episode weight.  
 Coverage:     All respondents.  
 Source: General Social Survey, 1998.  
 Format: F10.4  
 Note: If, in the analysis, each episode should contribute separately to the estimate, then the episode weight, WGHTEPI, should be used. If, on the other hand, each respondent should contribute at most once to estimate then the person weight, WGHTFIN, should be used with a derived person level variable. For further information about weights, see 1998 General Social Survey. Cycle 12, Time use : Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide, Appendix N-9.

Variable:     **WGHTFIN**  
 Final weight.  
 Coverage:     All respondents.  
 Source: General Social Survey, 1998.  
 Format: F10.4  
 Note: If, in the analysis, each episode should contribute separately to the estimate, then the episode weight, WGHTEPI, should be used. If, on the other hand, each respondent should contribute at most once to estimate then the person weight, WGHTFIN, should be used with a derived person level variable. For further information about weights, see 1998 General Social Survey. Cycle 12, Time use : Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide, Appendix N-9.

Variable:     **DDAY**  
 Designated day of interview.

6	Sunday
7	Monday
8	Tuesday

- 9 Wednesday
- 10 Thursday
- 11 Friday
- 7 Saturday

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **ACTCODE**

Activity code of the episode.

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 990

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: On this file all episodes with the same activity code are aggregated. The characteristics of the first instance of the activity are preserved on this file. Characteristics of 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> activities with the same ACTCODE value are lost.

Variable: **PLACE**

Location of the episode.

- 01 Respondent's home
- 02 Work place
- 03 Someone else's home
- 04 Other place (includes park, neighborhood)
- 05 Car (driver)
- 06 Car (passenger)
- 07 Walk
- 08 Bus and subway
- 09 Bicycle
- 10 Other (airplane, train, motorcycle)
- 97 Not stated for missing or refused information
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **ALONE**

Social contacts - alone?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked for activity code
- 8 Personal activity



9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **SPOUSE**

Social contacts - with spouse?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked for activity code

8 Personal activity

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **CHLDHSD**

Social contacts - with children of the household less than 15 years of age?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked for activity code

8 Personal activity

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **PARHSD**

Social contacts - with parent(s) or parent(s) in-law living in the household?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked for activity code

8 Personal activity

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **MEMBHSD**

Social contacts - with other member(s) of the household (including children of 15 and older)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked for activity code
- 8 Personal activity
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **NHSDCL15**

Social contacts - with child(ren) of the respondent living outside the household, less than 15 years of age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked for activity code
- 8 Personal activity
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **NHSDC15P**

Social contacts - with child(ren) of the respondent living outside the household, 15 years of age and older?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked for activity code
- 8 Personal activity
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **NHSDPAR**

Social contacts - with parent(s) or parent(s) in-law living outside the household?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked for activity code

8 Personal activity

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **OTHFAM**

Social contacts - with other family member(s) living outside the household?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked for activity code

8 Personal activity

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **FRIENDS**

Social contacts - with friends living outside the household?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked for activity code

8 Personal activity

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **OTHERS**

Social contacts - with others living outside the household?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked for activity code

8 Personal activity

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **HELP**

Did this activity help a person outside your household or an organization?

- 1 Person
- 2 Organization
- 3 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##f of the diary.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **HELP65**

Was the person helped 65 years or older?

- 13 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##g2 of the diary.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **HELPLIM**

Does the person you helped have a long-term health or physical limitation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 12 Not asked
- 13 Don't know
- 14 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##g3 of the diary.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **HELPREL**

What is this person's relationship to you?

- 01 Parent(s) or parent(s) in-law
- 02 Children of respondent living outside the household
- 03 Other member(s) of the family outside the household
- 04 Friend(s)
- 05 Neighbor(s)
- 06 Co-worker(s)
- 07 Others

- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##h1 of the diary.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **ORGCON**

Was this organization mostly concerned with seniors, children, persons with disabilities or other?

- 1 Seniors
- 2 Children
- 3 Persons with disabilities
- 4 Other
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##h2 of the diary.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **ENJOYAC**

Is this activity the most enjoyable?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 None
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Appendix C: Record Layout for the TWAS 98 Person-Oriented Master File *		Position			
		Field	Length	Start	End
RECID	Record identification	1	5	1	5
DEST00	Total time for activities in DESTIN=0 (1)	2	8	6	13
BUSPAID	Total time for activities in DESTIN=1 (Business - paid work) (1)	3	8	14	21
COMPAID	Total time for activities in DESTIN=2 (Govern. or comm.services - paid work) (1)	4	8	22	29
BUSNOPAY	Total time for activities in DESTIN=3 (Business - unpaid work) (1)	5	8	30	37
VOLUN	Total time for activities in DESTIN=4 (Other organisations - volunteer work) (1)	6	8	38	45
CHLDHOME	Total time for activities in DESTIN=5 (Child) (1)	7	8	46	53
SPSE	Total time for activities in DESTIN=6 (Spouse and other household members ... (1)	8	8	54	61
CORESAD	Total time for activities in DESTIN=7 (Adult fam.memb.&other hhld. members (1)	9	8	62	69
OTHRPAR	Total time for activities in DESTIN=8 (Parents/Parents in-Law outside the hhld. (1)	10	8	70	77
OTHRCHLD	Total time for activities in DESTIN=9 (Other children outside the household etc.) (1)	11	8	78	85
OTHRADUL	Total time for activities in DESTIN=10 (Other persons outside the household (1)	12	8	86	93
SELF	Total time for activities in DESTIN=11 (Self and any other members of the household ) (1)	13	8	94	101
WORKREL	Total time for activities in DESTIN=12 (Activit. necessary to do WEV) (1)	14	8	102	109
TOTDUR	Total time for all episodes (1)	15	8	110	117
WGHTFIN	Final Person Weight	16	11	118	128
SURVMNTH	Survey month of data collection	17	2	129	130
LANINT	Language of interview	18	1	131	131
AGEC	Age of respondent	19	2	132	133
AGEGR5	Age group of the respondent	20	2	134	135
AGEGR10	Age group of the respondent	21	1	136	136
SEX	Sex of respondent	22	1	137	137
MARSTAT	Marital status of the respondent	23	1	138	138
AGEPRGR5	Age group of respondent's spouse/partner	24	2	139	140
PRTYPEC	Type of partner the respondent has within the household	25	1	141	141
CHRFLAG	Child(ren) of the respondent living in the household	26	1	142	142
AGECHRYC	Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household	27	2	143	144
CHR004C	Number of respondent's children 0 to 4 years of age living in the household	28	1	145	145
CHR0512C	Number of respondent's children 5-12 years living in the household	29	1	146	146
CHR1314C	Number of respondent's children 13 to 14 years of age living in the household	30	1	147	147
CHR1518C	Number of respondent's children 15 to 18 years of age living in the household	31	1	148	148

CHR1924C	Number of respondent's children 19 to 24 years ...	32	1	149	149
CHR25UPC	Number of respondent's children 25 years of age and older ...	33	1	150	150
CHH0004C	Number of children aged from 0 to 4 living in the respondent's household	34	1	151	151
CHH0512C	Number of children aged from 5 to 12 living in the respondent's household	35	1	152	152
CHH1314C	Number of children aged from 13 to 14 living in the respondent's household	36	1	153	153
CHRTIME6	Number of respondents children living at home	37	1	154	154
PARHSD	Type of parents the respondent has within the household (2)	38	1	155	155
LIVARR12	Living arrangement of respondent's household	39	2	156	157
LIVARR08	Living arrangement of respondent's household	40	2	158	159
HSDSIZEC	Household size of respondent	41	1	160	160
FAMTYPE	Respondent's type of family structure	42	1	161	161
MULTIGEN	Three-generation family in respondent's household	43	1	162	162
PRV	Province of residence of the respondent	44	2	163	164
REGION	Region of residence of the respondent	45	1	165	165
CMAPRV	Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) of the respondent's residence	46	2	166	167
A2	How often do you feel rushed? Would you say it is ...	47	1	168	168
A3	Compared to five years ago, do you feel more rushed, about the same, or less rushed?	48	1	169	169
A4	How often do you feel you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with? ...	49	1	170	170
A5	Do you feel that weekdays are just too short to do all the things you want?	50	1	171	171
A6	On which main activity would you choose to spend more time if you could?	51	2	172	173
DDAY	Designated day of interview	52	1	174	174
DIARYDAY	Date of interview	53	4	175	178
DIARYREC	Recall of diary interview	54	1	179	179
DVTDAY	Type of day of interview	55	1	180	180
DUR001	Total duration (in minutes) for information missing	56	4	181	184
DUR002	Total duration (in minutes) for refused information	57	4	185	188
DUR011	Total duration (in minutes) for work for pay at main job	58	4	189	192
DUR012	Total duration (in minutes) for work for pay at other job(s)	59	4	193	196
DUR021	Total duration (in minutes) for overtime work	60	4	197	200
DUR022	Total duration (in minutes) for looking for work	61	4	201	204
DUR023	Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid work in business/farm	62	4	205	208
DUR030	Total duration (in minutes) for travel during work	63	4	209	212
DUR040	Total duration (in minutes) for waiting/delays at work	64	4	213	216

DUR050	Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks at work	65	4	217	220
DUR060	Total duration (in minutes) for idle time before/after work	66	4	221	224
DUR070	Total duration (in minutes) for coffee/other breaks	67	4	225	228
DUR080	Total duration (in minutes) for other work activities	68	4	229	232
DUR090	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: to/from work	69	4	233	236
DUR101	Total duration (in minutes) for meal preparation	70	4	237	240
DUR102	Total duration (in minutes) for baking, preserving food, etc.	71	4	241	244
DUR110	Total duration (in minutes) for food/meal cleanup	72	4	245	248
DUR120	Total duration (in minutes) for indoor cleaning	73	4	249	252
DUR130	Total duration (in minutes) for outdoor cleaning	74	4	253	256
DUR140	Total duration (in minutes) for laundry, ironing, folding and drying	75	4	257	260
DUR151	Total duration (in minutes) for mending/shoe care	76	4	261	264
DUR152	Total duration (in minutes) for dressmaking and sewing	77	4	265	268
DUR161	Total duration (in minutes) of interior maintenance and repair	78	4	269	272
DUR162	Total duration (in minutes) of exterior maintenance and repair	79	4	273	276
DUR163	Total duration (in minutes) for vehicle maintenance	80	4	277	280
DUR164	Total duration (in minutes) for other home improvements	81	4	281	284
DUR171	Total duration (in minutes) for gardening/grounds maintenance	82	4	285	288
DUR172	Total duration (in minutes) for pet care	83	4	289	292
DUR173	Total duration (in minutes) for care of plants	84	4	293	296
DUR181	Total duration (in minutes) for household administration ...	85	4	297	300
DUR182	Total duration (in minutes) for stacking and cutting firewood	86	4	301	304
DUR183	Total duration (in minutes) for other domestic work	87	4	305	308
DUR184	Total duration (in minutes) for unpacking groceries	88	4	309	312
DUR185	Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking luggage and/or car	89	4	313	316
DUR186	Total duration for packing and unpacking for a move of the household	90	4	317	320
DUR190	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: domestic	91	4	321	324
DUR200	Total duration (in minutes) for child care (infant to 4 years old)	92	4	325	328
DUR211	Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Putting children to bed	93	4	329	332
DUR212	Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Getting children ready for school	94	4	333	336
DUR213	Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Personal care for children of the hhd.	95	4	337	340
DUR220	Total duration (in minutes) of helping, teaching, reprimanding	96	4	341	344
DUR230	Total duration (in minutes) of reading/conversation with child(ren)	97	4	345	348



DUR240	Total duration (in minutes) for playing with children	98	4	349	352
DUR250	Total duration (in minutes) for medical care - household child(ren)	99	4	353	356
DUR260	Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid babysitting	100	4	357	360
DUR271	Total duration (in minutes) of personal care - household adults	101	4	361	364
DUR272	Total duration (in minutes) of medical care - household adults	102	4	365	368
DUR281	Total duration (in minutes) for other child care	103	4	369	372
DUR282	Total duration (in minutes) for other household adult care	104	4	373	376
DUR291	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: household child(ren)	105	4	377	380
DUR292	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: household adults	106	4	381	384
DUR301	Total duration (in minutes) for grocery shopping	107	4	385	388
DUR302	Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for clothing, gas, etc.	108	4	389	392
DUR303	Total duration (in minutes) for take-out food	109	4	393	396
DUR304	Total duration (in minutes) for rental of videos	110	4	397	400
DUR310	Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for durable household goods	111	4	401	404
DUR320	Total duration (in minutes) for personal care services	112	4	405	408
DUR331	Total duration (in minutes) for financial services	113	4	409	412
DUR332	Total duration (in minutes) for government services	114	4	413	416
DUR340	Total duration (in minutes) for adult medical and dental care	115	4	417	420
DUR350	Total duration (in minutes) for other professional services	116	4	421	424
DUR361	Total duration (in minutes) for car maintenance and repair	117	4	425	428
DUR362	Total duration (in minutes) for other repair services	118	4	429	432
DUR380	Total duration (in minutes) for other shopping and services	119	4	433	436
DUR390	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: goods and services	120	4	437	440
DUR400	Total duration (in minutes) for washing, dressing	121	4	441	444
DUR410	Total duration (in minutes) for personal medical care (home)	122	4	445	448
DUR411	Total duration (in minutes) for private prayer, mediation and other informal spiritual act.	123	4	449	452
DUR430	Total duration (in minutes) for meals at home	124	4	453	456
DUR431	Total duration (in minutes) for other meals: non-socializing	125	4	457	460
DUR440	Total duration (in minutes) for restaurant meals	126	4	461	464
DUR450	Total duration (in minutes) for night sleep/essential sleep	127	4	465	468
DUR460	Total duration (in minutes) for incidental sleep, naps	128	4	469	472
DUR470	Total duration (in minutes) for relaxing, thinking, resting	129	4	473	476
DUR480	Total duration (in minutes) of other personal care/private activities	130	4	477	480

DUR491	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: restaurant meals	131	4	481	484
DUR492	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: other personal	132	4	485	488
DUR500	Total duration (in minutes) for full-time classes	133	4	489	492
DUR511	Total duration (in minutes) for part-time classes	134	4	493	496
DUR512	Total duration (in minutes) for credit courses on television	135	4	497	500
DUR520	Total duration (in minutes) for special lectures: occasional	136	4	501	504
DUR530	Total duration (in minutes) for homework: course, career, etc.	137	4	505	508
DUR540	Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at school	138	4	509	512
DUR550	Total duration (in minutes) for breaks/waiting for class	139	4	513	516
DUR560	Total duration (in minutes) of leisure and special interest class	140	4	517	520
DUR580	Total duration (in minutes) for other study	141	4	521	524
DUR590	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: school/education	142	4	525	528
DUR600	Total duration (in minutes) for professional/union/general activities	143	4	529	532
DUR610	Total duration (in minutes) for political, civic activities	144	4	533	536
DUR620	Total duration (in minutes) for child/youth/family organization	145	4	537	540
DUR630	Total duration (in minutes) of religious meetings/organizations	146	4	541	544
DUR640	Total duration (in minutes) for religious services, prayer, etc.	147	4	545	548
DUR642	Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at religious services	148	4	549	552
DUR651	Total duration (in minutes) for fraternal, social organizations	149	4	553	556
DUR652	Total duration (in minutes) for support groups	150	4	557	560
DUR660	Total duration (in minutes) for volunteer work	151	4	561	564
DUR661	Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work	152	4	565	568
DUR671	Total duration (in minutes) for housework, cooking assistance	153	4	569	572
DUR672	Total duration (in minutes) of house maintenance/repair assistance	154	4	573	576
DUR673	Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid babysitting	155	4	577	580
DUR674	Total duration (in minutes) for transportation assistance	156	4	581	584
DUR675	Total duration (in minutes) for care for disabled or ill	157	4	585	588
DUR676	Total duration (in minutes) for correspondence assistance	158	4	589	592
DUR677	Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid help for farm/business	159	4	593	596
DUR678	Total duration (in minutes) for other unpaid help	160	4	597	600
DUR680	Total duration (in minutes) for other organization/voluntary activities	161	4	601	604
DUR691	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: organization/voluntary activities	162	4	605	608
DUR692	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: religious services	163	4	609	612

DUR701	Total duration (in minutes) for professional sports events	164	4	613	616
DUR702	Total duration (in minutes) for amateur sports events	165	4	617	620
DUR711	Total duration (in minutes) for pop music, concerts	166	4	621	624
DUR712	Total duration (in minutes) for fairs	167	4	625	628
DUR713	Total duration (in minutes) for zoos	168	4	629	632
DUR720	Total duration (in minutes) for movies, films	169	4	633	636
DUR730	Total duration (in minutes) for opera, ballet, theatre	170	4	637	640
DUR741	Total duration (in minutes) for museums	171	4	641	644
DUR742	Total duration (in minutes) for art galleries	172	4	645	648
DUR743	Total duration (in minutes) for heritage sites	173	4	649	652
DUR751	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing (no meals)	174	4	653	656
DUR752	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing (with meals, excl. restaur. meals)	175	4	657	660
DUR753	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at a non-private and non-institut. res.	176	4	661	664
DUR754	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at an institutional residence	177	4	665	668
DUR760	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing at bars, clubs (no meals)	178	4	669	672
DUR770	Total duration (in minutes) for attendance at casinos, bingo or arcades	179	4	673	676
DUR780	Total duration (in minutes) for other social gatherings	180	4	677	680
DUR791	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: sports & entertainment	181	4	681	684
DUR792	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: socializing (in homes)	182	4	685	688
DUR793	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: other socializing	183	4	689	692
DUR800	Total duration (in minutes): participation in coaching	184	4	693	696
DUR801	Total duration (in minutes): participating in football, baseball, etc.	185	4	697	700
DUR802	Total duration (in minutes): participating in tennis, squash, etc.	186	4	701	704
DUR803	Total duration (in minutes): participating in golf, miniature golf	187	4	705	708
DUR804	Total duration (in minutes): participating in swimming, water-skiing	188	4	709	712
DUR805	Total duration (in minutes): participating in skiing, skating, etc.	189	4	713	716
DUR806	Total duration (in minutes): participating in bowling, pool, etc.	190	4	717	720
DUR807	Total duration (in minutes): participating in exercises, yoga, etc.	191	4	721	724
DUR808	Total duration (in minutes): participating in boxing, wrestling, etc.	192	4	725	728
DUR809	Total duration (in minutes): participating in rowing, canoeing, etc.	193	4	729	732
DUR810	Total duration (in minutes): participation in other sports	194	4	733	736
DUR811	Total duration (in minutes): participation in hunting	195	4	737	740
DUR812	Total duration (in minutes): participation in fishing	196	4	741	744

DUR813	Total duration (in minutes): participation in boating (motorboats and rowboats)	197	4	745	748
DUR814	Total duration (in minutes): participation in camping	198	4	749	752
DUR815	Total duration (in minutes): participating in horseback riding, rodeo	199	4	753	756
DUR816	Total duration (in minutes): participating in other outdoor activities	200	4	757	760
DUR821	Total duration (in minutes): participation in walking, hiking	201	4	761	764
DUR822	Total duration (in minutes): participation in biking	202	4	765	768
DUR831	Total duration (in minutes): hobbies done mainly for pleasure	203	4	769	772
DUR832	Total duration (in minutes): hobbies done for sale/exchange	204	4	773	776
DUR841	Total duration (in minutes): crafts done mainly for pleasure	205	4	777	780
DUR842	Total duration (in minutes): crafts done for sale/exchange	206	4	781	784
DUR850	Total duration (in minutes): participating in music, theatre, dance	207	4	785	788
DUR861	Total duration (in minutes): games, cards	208	4	789	792
DUR862	Total duration (in minutes): video games or computer games	209	4	793	796
DUR863	Total duration (in minutes): general computer use (excl. surfing the Internet or playing games)	210	4	797	800
DUR864	Total duration (in minutes): computer use - surfing the Internet as a leisure activity	211	4	801	804
DUR871	Total duration (in minutes): pleasure drives as driver	212	4	805	808
DUR872	Total duration (in minutes): pleasure drives as passenger	213	4	809	812
DUR873	Total duration (in minutes): other pleasure drives (bus tour)	214	4	813	816
DUR880	Total duration (in minutes): other sports or active leisure	215	4	817	820
DUR891	Total duration (in minutes)in travel: active sports	216	4	821	824
DUR892	Total duration (in minutes)in travel: coaching	217	4	825	828
DUR893	Total duration (in minutes)in travel: hobbies, crafts for sale	218	4	829	832
DUR894	Total duration (in minutes)in travel: other active leisure	219	4	833	836
DUR900	Total duration (in minutes) for listening to the radio	220	4	837	840
DUR911	Total duration (in minutes) for watching T.V. (regular scheduled T.V.)	221	4	841	844
DUR912	Total duration (in minutes) for watching T.V. (time-shifted T.V.)	222	4	845	848
DUR913	Total duration (in minutes) for watching rented/purchased movies	223	4	849	852
DUR914	Total duration (in minutes) for other television watching	224	4	853	856
DUR920	Total duration (in minutes) for listening to CD, tapes, records	225	4	857	860
DUR931	Total duration (in minutes) for reading books	226	4	861	864
DUR932	Total duration (in minutes) for reading magazines	227	4	865	868
DUR940	Total duration (in minutes) for reading newspapers	228	4	869	872
DUR950	Total duration (in minutes) for talking, conversation, telephone	229	4	873	876

DUR961	Total duration (in minutes) for reading mail	230	4	877	880
DUR962	Total duration (in minutes) for other (writing letters)	231	4	881	884
DUR980	Total duration (in minutes) for other media or communication	232	4	885	888
DUR990	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: media, communication	233	4	889	892
DURMEIN	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact with household members only	234	4	893	896
DURMEOUT	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact with non-hhld. persons only	235	4	897	900
DURPER	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person	236	4	901	904
DURORG	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization	237	4	905	908
DURNHLP	Total duration (in minutes) for non helping a person or an organization	238	4	909	912
DURNASK	Total duration (in minutes) for activities not eligible for question on help ...	239	4	913	916
DURNSTA	Total duration for activities eligible but don't know or not stated to question on help	240	4	917	920
DURP65	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-hhld person 65 + years of age	241	4	921	924
DURPLIM	Total duration for helping a non-hhld person with a long- term health or physical limitation	242	4	925	928
DURPPAR	Total duration for helping a non- hhld person - parent(s) or parent(s) in-law	243	4	929	932
DURPCH	Tot. duration for helping a non-hhld person - childr. of the respond. living outside hhld.	244	4	933	936
DURPFAM	Total duration for helping a non-hhld person - other fam. memb. living outside hhld.	245	4	937	940
DURPFRI	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - friend(s)	246	4	941	944
DURPNEI	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - neighbour(s)	247	4	945	948
DURPCWO	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - co-worker(s)	248	4	949	952
DURPOTH	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - others	249	4	953	956
DUOAGED	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with seniors	250	4	957	960
DUOCH	Total duration for helping an organisation mostly concerned with children *	251	4	961	964
DUOLIM	Total duration for helping an organisation mostly concerned with pers. with disabilities	252	4	965	968
DUOOTH	Total duration for helping an organis. mostly concerned with other than seniors ...	253	4	969	972
DVPAID	Total duration (in minutes) of employed work activity codes	254	4	973	976
DVDOM	Total duration (in minutes) of domestic work activity codes	255	4	977	980
DVCHILDC	Total duration (in min.) of care giving for household members (under 15 years of age) codes	256	4	981	984
DVSHOP	Total duration (in minutes) of shopping/services activity codes	257	4	985	988
DVPERS	Total duration (in minutes) of personal care activity codes	258	4	989	992
DVEDUCAT	Total duration (in minutes) of educational activity codes	259	4	993	996
DVORGAN	Total duration (in minutes) of organizational activity codes	260	4	997	1000
DVENTERT	Total duration (in minutes) of entertainment activity codes	261	4	1001	1004
DVSPORT	Total duration (in minutes) of sports/hobbies activity codes	262	4	1005	1008

DVMEDIA Total duration (in minutes) of media/communication activity codes	263	4	1009	1012
DVRESID Total duration (in minutes) of residual activity codes.	264	4	1013	1016
DVTRANS Total travel time (in minutes)	265	4	1017	1020
WORKPAID Total duration (in minutes) for paid work	266	4	1021	1024
OTHRPAID Total duration (in minutes) of activities related to paid work	267	4	1025	1028
COOKDOMS Total duration (in minutes) for cooking and washing up	268	4	1029	1032
HSKPDOMS Total duration (in minutes) for housekeeping.	269	4	1033	1036
MAINDOMS Total duration (in minutes) for maintenance and repair.	270	4	1037	1040
OTHRDOMS Total duration (in minutes) for other household work	271	4	1041	1044
SHOPDOMS Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for goods & services	272	4	1045	1048
CHLDDOMS Total duration (in minutes) for child care	273	4	1049	1052
VLNTORGN Total duration (in minutes) for civic and voluntary activity	274	4	1053	1056
SCHLEDUC Total duration (in minutes) for education & related activities	275	4	1057	1060
MEALPERS Total duration (in minutes) for meals (excluding restaurant meals)	276	4	1061	1064
OTHRPERS Total duration (in minutes) for other personal activities	277	4	1065	1068
RESTSOCL Total duration (in minutes) for restaurant meals	278	4	1069	1072
HOMESOCL Total duration (in minutes) for socializing in homes	279	4	1073	1076
OTHRSOCL Total duration (in minutes) for other socializing	280	4	1077	1080
TELEMDIA Total duration (in minutes) for watching television	281	4	1081	1084
READMDIA Total duration (in minutes) for reading books, newspapers	282	4	1085	1088
OTHRMDIA Total duration (in minutes) for other passive leisure	283	4	1089	1092
ENTREVNT Total duration (in minutes) for sports, movies & other	284	4	1093	1096
SPRTACTV Total duration (in minutes) for active sports	285	4	1097	1100
OTHRACTV Total duration (in minutes) for other active leisure	286	4	1101	1104
DURCOMWK Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - work-related activity	287	4	1105	1108
DURCOMED Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - education-related activity	288	4	1109	1112
DURCOMHM Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - household management-related activity.	289	4	1113	1116
DURCOMLS Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - leisure-related activity	290	4	1117	1120
TOTEPISO Total number of episodes during the designated day	291	2	1121	1122
SLEEP1S Start of sleep episode the first night	292	4	1123	1126
SLEEP1D Sleep duration (in minutes) the first night	293	4	1127	1130
SLEEP2E Wakeup time the second night	294	4	1131	1134
SLEEP2D Sleep duration (in minutes)the second night	295	4	1135	1138



ENJOYAC The most enjoyable activity specified on the designated day	296	3	1139	1141
ENJOYDU Duration of the most enjoyable activity specified	297	4	1142	1145
ENJOYLO Location of the most enjoyable activity specified	298	2	1146	1147
ENJOYS01 Most enjoyable activity was done alone	299	1	1148	1148
ENJOYS02 Most enjoyable activity was done with spouse/partner	300	1	1149	1149
ENJOYS03 Most enjoyable activity was done with household children under 15 years of age.	301	1	1150	1150
ENJOYS04 Most enjoyable activity was done with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who are living in the household	302	1	1151	1151
ENJOYS05 Most enjoyable activity was done w/other mbrs (incl children 15 and older) who are living in the hhld.	303	1	1152	1152
ENJOYS06 Most enjoyable act. was done w/children of the resp. <15 yrs of age who are living outside the hhld.	304	1	1153	1153
ENJOYS07 MEA was done w/children of the resp. 15 years of age and older who are living outside the hhld.	305	1	1154	1154
ENJOYS08 Most enjoyable activity was done w/parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who are living outside the hhld.	306	1	1155	1155
ENJOYS09 Most enjoyable activity was done with other family members living outside the household	307	1	1156	1156
ENJOYS10 Most enjoyable activity was done with friends	308	1	1157	1157
ENJOYS11 Most enjoyable activity was done with other person(s)	309	1	1158	1158
C4 When did your child/children wake up on (designated day)?	310	4	1159	1162
C5 When did your child/children go to sleep on (designated day)?	311	4	1163	1166
C4C5 Time (in minutes) between first child awake and last child asleep	312	4	1167	1170
C6EPI01 Start time of 1st child care episode	313	4	1171	1174
C6EPI01 End time of 1st child care episode	314	4	1175	1178
C6EPI02 Start time of 2nd child care episode	315	4	1179	1182
C6EPI02 End time of 2nd child care episode	316	4	1183	1186
C6EPI03 Start time of 3rd child care episode	317	4	1187	1190
C6EPI03 End time of 3rd child care episode	318	4	1191	1194
C6EPI04 Start time of 4th child care episode	319	4	1195	1198
C6EPI04 End time of 4th child care episode	320	4	1199	1202
C6EPI05 Start time of 5th child care episode	321	4	1203	1206
C6EPI05 End time of 5th child care episode	322	4	1207	1210
C6EPI06 Start time of 6th child care episode	323	4	1211	1214
C6EPI06 End time of 6th child care episode	324	4	1215	1218
C6EPI07 Start time of 7th child care episode	325	4	1219	1222
C6EPI07 End time of 7th child care episode	326	4	1223	1226
C6EPI08 Start time of 8th child care episode	327	4	1227	1230
C6EPI08 End time of 8th child care episode	328	4	1231	1234

C6EPI09	Start time of 9th child care episode	329	4	1235	1238
C6EPIE09	End time of 9th child care episode	330	4	1239	1242
C6EPI10	Start time of 10th child care episode	331	4	1243	1246
C6EPIE10	End time of 10th child care episode	332	4	1247	1250
C6DUR	Total time (in minutes) spent looking after all children less than 15 years of age	333	4	1251	1254
D2A	Do you plan to slow down in the coming year?	334	1	1255	1255
D2B	Do you consider yourself a workaholic?	335	1	1256	1256
D2C	When you need more time, do you tend to cut back on your sleep?	336	1	1257	1257
D2D	At the end of the day, do you often feel that you have not accomplished what you had set out to do?	337	1	1258	1258
D2E	Do you worry that you don't spend enough time with your family or friends?	338	1	1259	1259
D2F	Do you feel that you're constantly under stress trying to accomplish more than you can handle?	339	1	1260	1260
D2G	Do you feel trapped in a daily routine?	340	1	1261	1261
D2H	Do you feel that you just don't have time for fun any more?	341	1	1262	1262
D2I	Do you often feel under stress when you don't have enough time?	342	1	1263	1263
D2J	Would you like to spend more time alone?	343	1	1264	1264
TIMECR	Time crunch variable	344	2	1265	1266
TIMENS	Number of NOT STATED codes for Questions D2A to D2J	345	2	1267	1268
D3	In the past 2 wks, would you say you experienced lot of stress, moderate amnt , little or no stress at all?	346	1	1269	1269
D4	What is your main source of stress?	347	2	1270	1271
D5	Presently, would you describe yourself as...	348	1	1272	1272
D6A	Please rate your feelings about your health	349	1	1273	1273
D6B	Please rate your feelings about your job or main activity	350	1	1274	1274
D6C	Please rate your feelings about the way you spend your other time	351	1	1275	1275
D6D	Please rate your feelings about your finances.	352	1	1276	1276
D6E	Please rate your feelings about your self-esteem	353	1	1277	1277
D7	Using the same scale, how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?	354	1	1278	1278
UNWKCHHD	Unpaid work-#of hrs resp. spent looking after one or more of his kids, kids of others in last week?	355	7	1279	1285
UNWKHSDD	Unpaid work-# of hrs resp spent doing unpaid hwrk, yard work ... for mbrs of his hhld, or ...?	356	6	1286	1291
UNWKSEND	Unpaid work-# of hours resp. spent provides care or assist. to one or more seniors in the last week?	357	6	1292	1297
E8	In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?	358	1	1298	1298
E9	In the past 12 months, did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?	359	1	1299	1299
E11	In the past 12 mths, did you provide info or help to educ. influence public opinion or lobby others on...?	360	1	1300	1300
E12	In the past 12 months, did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?	361	1	1301	1301



E13	In the past 12 months, did you do any volunteer consulting or admin. work or were you an unpaid member...?	362	1	1302	1302
E14	In the past 12 months, did you teach or coach for an organization as an unpaid volunteer?	363	1	1303	1303
E15	In the past 12 months, did you provide care or counselling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer through...?	364	1	1304	1304
E18	In the past 12 months, did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods or drive as a volunteer through ...?	365	1	1305	1305
E19	In the past 12 months, did you help as a volunteer to maintain, repair or build facilities for an organization?	366	1	1306	1306
E21	In the past 12 months, did you help with first-aid, fire-fighting or search and rescue, as a volunteer for an...?	367	1	1307	1307
E23	In the past 12 months, did you volunteer any time to a group or org. in a way you have not mentioned yet ? ...	368	1	1308	1308
E24	Considering all of your volunteer activities, on average, how many hours per month did you volunteer?	369	2	1309	1310
ACT7DAYS	Main activity of the respondent in the last 7 days.	370	1	1311	1311
F2	Were you studying full-time or part-time?	371	1	1312	1312
F3	Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?	372	1	1313	1313
WKLW	Respondent did any work at a job or business last week?	373	1	1314	1314
F4	Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?	374	1	1315	1315
F5	In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?	375	1	1316	1316
F6	Have you ever worked at a job or business?	376	1	1317	1317
AGELTWKC	Age of respondent when they last did paid work.	377	2	1318	1319
WKWE	Weeks employed during the past 12 months	378	2	1320	1321
F13B	How many days of paid vacation did you take during the past 12 months?	379	3	1322	1324
F14	Were you a paid worker or self-employed?	380	1	1325	1325
F16	Did you have any paid employees?	381	1	1326	1326
F17	About how many employees did you have?	382	3	1327	1329
SIC80C13	Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent - 13 categories.	383	2	1330	1331
SIC80C18	Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent - 18 categories.	384	2	1332	1333
NAICS16	North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.	385	2	1334	1335
SOC80C10	Standard Occupational Classification (1980) of the respondent - 10 categories	386	2	1336	1337
SOC91C08	Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories	387	2	1338	1339
SOC91C10	Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 10 categories.	388	2	1340	1341
BLISH12	Blishen Socio-economic Index for Occupation of the respondent	389	2	1342	1343
PINEOC06	Pineo Socio-economic Classification of the respondent	390	1	1344	1344
F22	Are you a union member or covered by a union contract or collective agreement in this job?	391	1	1345	1345
F23	Did you have more than one paid job last week?	392	1	1346	1346
F24	How many hours a week do you usually work at your job?	393	6	1347	1352
F25A	How many hours a week do you usually work at your main job?	394	6	1353	1358

F25B	How many hours a week do you usually work at your other jobs?	395	5	1359	1363
WKWEHR	Number of hours of paid work that the respondent performed in the last seven days	396	6	1364	1369
F26 C1	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Own illness or disability	397	1	1370	1370
F26 C2	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Child care responsibilities	398	1	1371	1371
F26 C3	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Elder care responsibilities	399	1	1372	1372
F26 C4	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Other personal or family responsibilities.	400	1	1373	1373
F26 C5	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Going to school	401	1	1374	1374
F26 C6	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Could only find part-time work	402	1	1375	1375
F26 C7	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Did not want full-time work	403	1	1376	1376
F26 C8	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Full-time work under 30 hours per week.	404	1	1377	1377
F26 C9	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Others	405	1	1378	1378
F26B	At your main job, given the choice, would you, at your current wage rate, prefer to work:	406	1	1379	1379
F27	Which of the following best describes your schedule?	407	2	1380	1381
F30	Do you have a flexible schedule that allows you to choose the time you begin and end your work day?	408	1	1382	1382
F31	Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excl. overtime, do you usually work any of your...?	409	1	1383	1383
F32	What is the main reason you do some of your work at home?	410	2	1384	1385
F33	How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?	411	3	1386	1388
LFSGSS	Labour Force Status of the respondent	412	1	1389	1389
LFSHSD12	Labour Force Status of the household	413	2	1390	1391
F35	During the past 12 months, did you take courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?	414	1	1392	1392
F36	For how many weeks during the past 12 months, were you taking courses towards a degree, diploma. ...?	415	2	1393	1394
F37A	Now, last month did you attend any courses or training sessions of any kind?	416	1	1395	1395
F37B	Were any of these courses credit courses?	417	1	1396	1396
F37C	For how many hours last month did you take credit courses?	418	6	1397	1402
F38	Were any of these courses non-credit courses?	419	1	1403	1403
F38A	For how many hours last month did you take non-credit courses?	420	6	1404	1409
F39	Have you undertaken any activ. such as reading, watching tv or using a comp. to improve your knowledge...?	421	1	1410	1410
F40 C01	What were you learning? ... Child care	422	1	1411	1411
F40 C02	What were you learning? ... Computer	423	1	1412	1412
F40 C03	What were you learning? ... Specified internet	424	1	1413	1413
F40 C04	What were you learning? ... Gardening	425	1	1414	1414
F40 C05	What were you learning? ... Farming, agriculture and animals (domestic)	426	1	1415	1415
F40 C06	What were you learning? ... Business services	427	1	1416	1416

F40 C07	What were you learning? ... Financial services, investing	428	1	1417	1417
F40 C08	What were you learning? ...Health	429	1	1418	1418
F40 C09	What were you learning? ... Construction and trades	430	1	1419	1419
F40 C10	What were you learning? ... Carpentry and woodworking	431	1	1420	1420
F40 C11	What were you learning? ... Vehicle maintenance and operation	432	1	1421	1421
F40 C12	What were you learning? ... Environmental, nature	433	1	1422	1422
F40 C13	What were you learning? ... Natural sciences	434	1	1423	1423
F40 C14	What were you learning? ... Social sciences	435	1	1424	1424
F40 C15	What were you learning? ... History, current affairs and politics	436	1	1425	1425
F40 C16	What were you learning? ... Fine Arts not elsewhere specified	437	1	1426	1426
F40 C17	What were you learning? ... Music	438	1	1427	1427
F40 C18	What were you learning? ... Crafts and hobbies	439	1	1428	1428
F40 C19	What were you learning? ... Languages and literacy skills	440	1	1429	1429
F40 C20	What were you learning? ... Education activities and teaching	441	1	1430	1430
F40 C21	What were you learning? ... Personal development	442	1	1431	1431
F40 C22	What were you learning? ... Spirituality and religion	443	1	1432	1432
F40 C23	What were you learning? ... Cooking and food or beverages	444	1	1433	1433
F40 C24	What were you learning? ... Sports	445	1	1434	1434
F40 C25	What were you learning? ... Work related	446	1	1435	1435
F40 C26	What were you learning? ... General knowledge	447	1	1436	1436
F40 C27	What were you learning? ... Other, not elsewhere specified	448	1	1437	1437
NUMSUBJ	Number of subjects the respondent was self-learning	449	1	1438	1438
F41 C1	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Book	450	1	1439	1439
F41 C2	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Human interaction	451	1	1440	1440
F41 C3	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Computer	452	1	1441	1441
F41 C4	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Internet	453	1	1442	1442
F41 C5	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Video, cassette	454	1	1443	1443
F41 C6	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: T.V.	455	1	1444	1444
F41 C7	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Other	456	1	1445	1445
F42	How many hours in total did you devote to these learning activities last month?	457	6	1446	1451
F44	Have you graduated from high school?	458	1	1452	1452
F45	Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?	459	1	1453	1453
EDU10	Highest Level of Education Obtained by the respondent - 10 groups	460	2	1454	1455

EDUSTAT	Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent	461	1	1456	1456
EDUYR	Number of years of elementary/secondary school education for the respondent.	462	2	1457	1458
F47	In what year did you complete your studies?	463	4	1459	1462
F48	Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life?	464	1	1463	1463
F49 C1	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life-Not enough time...	465	1	1464	1464
F49 C2	Reason being dissat. with the balance between your job and home life - Spends too much time on ...	466	1	1465	1465
F49 C3	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Not enough time for acti...	467	1	1466	1466
F49 C4	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Cannot find suitable empl.	468	1	1467	1467
F49 C5	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Empl. related reason (excl...)	469	1	1468	1468
F49 C6	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Health reasons (include...)	470	1	1469	1469
F49 C7	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life-Family related reason (exclude...)	471	1	1470	1470
F49 C8	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Other reason(s)	472	1	1471	1471
ACMPRVEC	Main activity of the respondent's spouse /partner in the last 7 days	473	1	1472	1472
G3	Was he/she studying full-time or part-time	474	1	1473	1473
WKWEPR	Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time last week?	475	1	1474	1474
WKWEHRPR	How many hours did he/she work last week?	476	6	1475	1480
WKDYPR	Did he/she work on (designated day)?	477	1	1481	1481
G7	Did he/she work regular hours or a split shift on designated day?	478	1	1482	1482
G8ST	What hours did he/she work on designated day? (start time)	479	4	1483	1486
G8EN	What hours did he/she work on designated day? (end time)	480	4	1487	1490
G9ST	What hours did he/she work on designated day? (start time)	481	4	1491	1494
G9EN	What hours did he/she work on designated day? (end time)	482	4	1495	1498
WKDYHRPR	Number of hours of paid work by the respondent's spouse/partner on designated day	483	5	1499	1503
G10	Last week, did he/she spend any time doing housework incl. cooking, cleaning, grocery shopping and...?	484	1	1504	1504
G10A	For how many hours did he/she spend any time doing housework including cooking, cleaning, grocery...?	485	5	1505	1509
G11	Last week, did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?	486	1	1510	1510
G11A	For how many hours did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?	487	5	1511	1515
G12	Last week, how many hours did he/she spend looking after children who live in your household?	488	5	1516	1520
EDUPR10	Respondent's spouse/partner's education level	489	2	1521	1522
H1	During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a newspaper?	490	1	1523	1523
H1A	"How often " did you read a newspaper in the past 12 months?	491	1	1524	1524
H2	During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a magazine?	492	1	1525	1525
H2A	How often during the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read magazine?	493	1	1526	1526

H3	During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a book?	494	1	1527	1528
H3A	On average, during the past 12 months, as a leisure act.. (not for paid work or studies) how many books.. read?	495	1	1528	1528
H5	During the past 12 months did you use library serv. as a leisure act. (incl. accessing a library's WWW ...)?	496	1	1529	1529
H5A	How often during the past 12 months did you use library serv. as a leisure act. (incl. accessing a library's ...)?	497	1	1530	1530
H5B C1	For what purpose you use library serv. as a leisure act. (incl accessing a library's WWW site)...	498	1	1531	1531
H5B C2	For what purpose(s) you use library serv. as a leisure act. (incl. accessing a library's WWW site)...	499	1	1532	1532
H5B C3	For what purpose(s) you use library serv. as a leisure act. (incl accessing a library's WWW site...)	500	1	1533	1533
H5B C4	Purpose(s) you use lib serv as a leisure act. (incl access a library's WWW site)-Attend a program...	501	1	1534	1534
H5B C5	For what purpose(s) you use library serv. as a leisure act. (incl. accessing a library's WWW site)...	502	1	1535	1535
H6	During the past 12 months did you ... go to a movie theatre or drive-in?	503	1	1536	1536
H6A	How often did you go to a movie theatre or drive-in?	504	1	1537	1537
H7	During the past 12 months did you ... watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?	505	1	1538	1538
H7A	How often did you watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?	506	1	1539	1539
H8	During the past 12 months did you ... listen to cassettes, CDs or records?	507	1	1540	1540
H8A	How often did you listen to cassettes, CDs or records?	508	1	1541	1541
H9	Last week, how many hours did you listen to the radio either at home, in a car, at work, or elsewhere?	509	6	1542	1547
H10	Were any of these hrs spent listening to a CBC radio - CBC Radio One, mostly news/info, or CBC Radio...?	510	1	1548	1548
H10A	How many hours last week?	511	6	1549	1554
H11A	Last week, how many hours did you watch television, even if you were doing something else at the same ...?	512	6	1555	1560
H11B	Were any of these hours spent watching a CBC television station - that is, either CBC TV or CBC...)?	513	1	1561	1561
H11C	How many hours last week did you spent watching a CBC tv. station - that is, either CBC TV or...)?	514	6	1562	1567
H12	During the past 12 months, did you access the Internet for reasons other than for paid work or studies?	515	1	1568	1568
H12A	When you accessed the internet, was it to communicate (via e-mail, chat groups, live conferences...etc.)?	516	1	1569	1569
H12B	When you accessed the internet, was it to do research?	517	1	1570	1570
H12C	When you accessed the internet, was it to read a newspaper, magazine or book?	518	1	1571	1571
H12D	When you accessed the internet, was it to view a film, video or television program or to listen to live or...?	519	1	1572	1572
H12E	When you accessed the internet, was it to view works of art (e.g., paintings, sculptures, photos or to view...)	520	1	1573	1573
H12F	When you accessed the internet, was it to create artistic composition/design (e.g., a home page...)?	521	1	1574	1574
H12G	When you accessed the internet, was it for electronic banking, to purchase goods and services, etc?	522	1	1575	1575
H12H	When you accessed the internet, was it to download software, other, etc?	523	1	1576	1576
H13	During the past 12 months did you attend a concert or perf. by prof artists of music, dance..., excl. ...?	524	1	1577	1577
H14	Did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre, comedy?	525	1	1578	1578
H14A	How often did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre...?	526	1	1579	1579

H18	Did you attend a popular musical performance such as a pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk...?	527	1	1580	1580
H18A	How often did you attend a popular musical perform. such as pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk, country and...?	528	1	1581	1581
H19	Did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?	529	1	1582	1582
H19A	How often did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?	530	1	1583	1583
H20	Did you attend an opera?	531	1	1584	1584
H20A	How often in the past 12 months, did you attend an opera?	532	1	1585	1585
H21	Did you attend a choral music performance?	533	1	1586	1586
H21A	How often in the past 12 months did you attend a choral music performance?	534	1	1587	1587
H22	Did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?	535	1	1588	1588
H22A	How often did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?	536	1	1589	1589
H23	Did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?	537	1	1590	1590
H23A	How often did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?	538	1	1591	1591
H24	During the past 12 months did you go to a cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance, jazz, folk...)?	539	1	1592	1592
H24A	How often in the past 12 months did you go to a cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance...)?	540	1	1593	1593
H25	During the past 12 months did you go to a performance of cultural/heritage music, theatre or dance...?	541	1	1594	1594
H25A	How often did you go to a performance of cultural/heritage music, theatre or dance (e.g., Aboriginal...)?	542	1	1595	1595
H26	During the past 12 months did you go to another popular stage performance such as a circus,...?	543	1	1596	1596
H26A	How often did you go to another popular stage performance such as a circus, stand-up comedy, ...?	544	1	1597	1597
H27	During the past 12 months did you go to a museum (including science centre) or Art gallery?	545	1	1598	1598
H28	Did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?	546	1	1599	1599
H28A	How often did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?	547	1	1600	1600
H29	Did you go to a commercial art gallery?	548	1	1601	1601
H29A	How often did you go to a commercial art?	549	1	1602	1602
H30	Did you go to a science centre or science and tech. museum, or a natural history or natural science museum?	550	1	1603	1603
H30A	How often did you go to a science ctr and technology museum, or a natural history or natural sc. museum...?	551	1	1604	1604
H31	Did you go to a general, human history or community museum?	552	1	1605	1605
H31A	How often did you go to a general, human history or community museum for all locations combined?	553	1	1606	1606
H32	During the past 12 months did you go to an historic site?	554	1	1607	1607
H32A	How often did you go to an historic site?	555	1	1608	1608
H33	During the past 12 months did you go to a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden, planetarium or observatory?	556	1	1609	1609
H33A	How often during the past 12 months did you go to a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden...observatory...?	557	1	1610	1610
H34	During the past 12 months did you go to a conservation area or nature park?	558	1	1611	1611
H34A	How often did you go to a conservation area or nature park?	559	1	1612	1612



H35A	During the past 12 mths. as a leisure activity incl. courses for pleasure, did you do any visual art activities...?	560	1	1613	1613
H35B	During the past 12 mths. as a leisure activity incl. taking courses for pleasure, any crafts..., etc.?	561	1	1614	1614
H35C	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you play a...?	562	1	1615	1615
H35D	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you sing as part...?	563	1	1616	1616
H35E	During the past 12 months as a leisure activ. incl taking courses for pleasure, did you do any choreography ...?	564	1	1617	1617
H35F	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any acting...?	565	1	1618	1618
H35G	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity incl. taking courses for pleasure, did you write poetry, short...?	566	1	1619	1619
H35H	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity incl. taking courses for pleasure, did you take any photos or...?	567	1	1620	1620
J1	Did you regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?	568	1	1621	1621
J2J4SP02	Participation in badminton	569	1	1622	1622
J2ASP02	Frequency of participation in badminton	570	1	1623	1623
J2J4SP03	Participation in baseball	571	1	1624	1624
J2ASP03	Frequency of participation in baseball	572	1	1625	1625
J2J4SP04	Participation in basketball	573	1	1626	1626
J2ASP04	Frequency of participation in basketball	574	1	1627	1627
J2J4SP10	Participation in cycling	575	1	1628	1628
J2ASP10	Frequency of participation in cycling	576	1	1629	1629
J2J4SP14	Participation in football	577	1	1630	1630
J2ASP14	Frequency of participation in football	578	1	1631	1631
J2J4SP15	Participation in golf	579	1	1632	1632
J2ASP15	Frequency of participation in golf	580	1	1633	1633
J2J4SP20	Participation in hockey (ice)	581	1	1634	1634
J2ASP20	Frequency of participation in hockey (ice)	582	1	1635	1635
J2J4SP23	Participation in karate	583	1	1636	1636
J2ASP23	Frequency of participation in karate	584	1	1637	1637
J2J4SP28	Participation in racquetball	585	1	1638	1638
J2ASP28	Frequency of participation in racquetbal	586	1	1639	1639
J2J4SP29	Participation in rugby	587	1	1640	1640
J2ASP29	Frequency of participation in rugby	588	1	1641	1641
J2J4SP31	Participation in figure skating	589	1	1642	1642
J2ASP31	Frequency of participation in figure skating	590	1	1643	1643
J2J4SP33	Participation in water skiing	591	1	1644	1644
J2ASP33	Frequency of participation in water skiing	592	1	1645	1645

J2J4SP34	Participation in soccer	593	1	1646	1646
J2ASP34	Frequency of participation in soccer	594	1	1647	1647
J2J4SP35	Participation in softball	595	1	1648	1648
J2ASP35	Frequency of participation in softball	596	1	1649	1649
J2J4SP36	Participation in squash	597	1	1650	1650
J2ASP36	Frequency of participation in squash	598	1	1651	1651
J2J4SP37	Participation in swimming	599	1	1652	1652
J2ASP37	Frequency of participation in swimming	600	1	1653	1653
J2J4SP39	Participation in tennis	601	1	1654	1654
J2ASP39	Frequency of participation in tennis	602	1	1655	1655
J2J4SP42	Participation in volleyball	603	1	1656	1656
J2ASP42	Frequency of participation in volleyball	604	1	1657	1657
J2J4SP44	Participation in weightlifting	605	1	1658	1658
J2ASP44	Frequency of participation in weightlifting	606	1	1659	1659
J2J4SP47	Participation in skiing, downhill/alpine	607	1	1660	1660
J2ASP47	Frequency of participation in skiing, downhill/alpine	608	1	1661	1661
J2J4SP48	Participation in skiing, cross country/nordic	609	1	1662	1662
J2ASP48	Frequency of participation in skiing, cross country/nordic	610	1	1663	1663
J2J4SP52	Participation in curling	611	1	1664	1664
J2ASP52	Frequency of participation in curling	612	1	1665	1665
J2J4SP55	Participation in bowling, 5 pin	613	1	1666	1666
J2ASP55	Frequency of participation in bowling, 5 pin	614	1	1667	1667
J2J4SP57	Participation in bowling, 10 pin	615	1	1668	1668
J2ASP57	Frequency of participation in bowling, 10 pin	616	1	1669	1669
J2J4SP65	Participation in other sports	617	1	1670	1670
J2ASP65	Frequency of participation in other sports	618	1	1671	1671
J2J4SP71	Participation in ball hockey	619	1	1672	1672
J2ASP71	Frequency of participation in ball hockey	620	1	1673	1673
J2J4SP74	Participation in in-line skating	621	1	1674	1674
J2ASP74	Frequency of participation in in-line skating	622	1	1675	1675
J2J4SP77	Participation in snowboarding	623	1	1676	1676
J2ASP77	Frequency of participation in snowboarding	624	1	1677	1677
J2J4SP00	Participation in sports on exclusion list	625	1	1678	1678



J2ASP00	Frequency of participation in sports on exclusion list	626	1	1679	1679
SP0079	Number of sports by respondent, codes 00 to 79	627	1	1680	1680
SP0179	Number of sports by respondent, excluding codes 00 to 65	628	1	1681	1681
J3	Did you participate in any competitions or tournaments in the past 12 months?	629	1	1682	1682
J4NB	Number of sports with participation in a tournament	630	1	1683	1683
J5A	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Physical health and fitness	631	1	1684	1684
J5B	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Family activities	632	1	1685	1685
J5C	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? New friends and ...	633	1	1686	1686
J5D	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Relaxation	634	1	1687	1687
J5E	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Sense of achievement	635	1	1688	1688
J6 C01	Are there any particular reasons why you did not reg. participate in any sports - No particular reason.	636	1	1689	1689
J6 C02	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Not interested	637	1	1690	1690
J6 C03	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly partic. in any sports - Programs not ...	638	1	1691	1691
J6 C04	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Do not have the time	639	1	1692	1692
J6 C05	Are there any partic. reasons why you did not reg. partic. in any sports - Do not want to be committed ...	640	1	1693	1693
J6 C06	Are there any part. reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Facilities not available	641	1	1694	1694
J6 C07	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Too expensive	642	1	1695	1695
J6 C08	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Health/injury	643	1	1696	1696
J6 C09	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Age	644	1	1697	1697
J6 C10	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Disability	645	1	1698	1698
J6 C11	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Other	646	1	1699	1699
J7	Did other members of your household regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?	647	1	1700	1700
J8MEMT	Number of other household members who regularly participate in sports	648	1	1701	1701
J8MEMA	Relationship of household member A who regularly participate in sports, to respondent	649	2	1702	1703
J8AGRA	Age group of household member A who regularly participate in sports	650	1	1704	1704
J8COMA	Number of common sports with member A (excluding sports 00 & 65)	651	2	1705	1706
J8MEMB	Relationship of household member B who regularly participate in sports, to respondent	652	2	1707	1708
J8AGRB	Age group of household member B who regularly participate in sports	653	1	1709	1709
J8COMB	Number of common sports with member B (excluding sports 00 & 65)	654	2	1710	1711
J8MEMC	Relationship of household member C who regularly participate in sports, to respondent	655	2	1712	1713
J8AGRC	Age group of household member C who regularly participate in sports	656	1	1714	1714
J8COMC	Number of common sports with member C (excluding sports 00 & 65)	657	2	1715	1716
J8MEMD	Relationship of household member D who regularly participate in sports, to respondent	658	2	1717	1718

J8AGRD	Age group of household member D who regularly participate in sports	659	1	1719	1719
J8COMD	Number of common sports with member D (excluding sports 00 & 65)	660	2	1720	1721
J9J15	Do you or other members of your hhld. belong to a sport club, local commu. league or other local/regional...?	661	1	1722	1722
MEMBER	Respondent belongs to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport...	662	1	1723	1723
J10AMEMA	Relationship of hhld. member A belonging to a sport club, local community league ...amateur sport...	663	2	1724	1725
J10AGRA	Age group of hhld. member A belonging to a sport club, local commu... league or other local/regional...	664	1	1726	1726
J10AMEMB	Relationship of hhld. member B belonging to a sport club, local commu. league or other ...amateur...	665	2	1727	1728
J10AGRB	Age group of hhld. member B belonging to a sport club, local commu. league or other local/regional...	666	1	1729	1729
J10AMEMC	Relationship of hhld. member C belonging to a sport club, local commu. league or other...sport org...	667	2	1730	1731
J10AGRC	Age group of hhld. member C belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional...	668	1	1732	1732
J10AMEMD	Relationship of hhld. member D belonging to a sport club, local commu. league or ...amateur sport...	669	2	1733	1734
J10AGRD	Age group of hhld. member D belonging to a sport club, local commu. league or other local/reg. amateur...	670	1	1735	1735
J11J16A	During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your hhld. been involved in amateur sport as a ... Coach?	671	1	1736	1736
COACH	During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a coach	672	1	1737	1737
J11AMEMA	Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent	673	2	1738	1739
J11AGRA	Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach	674	1	1740	1740
J11AMEMB	Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent	675	2	1741	1742
J11AGRB	Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach	676	1	1743	1743
J11AMEMC	Relationship of household member C has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent	677	2	1744	1745
J11AGRC	Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach	678	1	1746	1746
J11AMEMD	Relationship of hhld. member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent	679	2	1747	1748
J11AGRD	Age group of household member D has been involved in amateur sport as a coach	680	1	1749	1749
J12J16B	During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your hhld. been involved in amateur sport as...?	681	1	1750	1750
REFEREE	During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire	682	1	1751	1751
J12AMEMA	Relationship of hhld. member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire...	683	2	1752	1753
J12AGRA	Age group of hhld. member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire...	684	1	1754	1754
J12AMEMB	Relationship of hhld. member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to...	685	2	1755	1756
J12AGRB	Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire	686	1	1757	1757
J12AMEMC	Relationship of hhld. member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to...	687	2	1758	1759
J12AGRC	Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire	688	1	1760	1760
J12AMEMD	Relationship of hhld. member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire...	689	2	1761	1762
J12AGRD	Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire	690	1	1763	1763
J13J16C	During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your hhld. been involved in amateur sport...?	691	1	1764	1764

ADMIN	During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper	692	1	1765	1765
J13AMEMA	Relationship of hhld. member A who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or...	693	2	1766	1767
J13AGRA	Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as an administ. or helper	694	1	1768	1768
J13AMEMB	Relationship of hhld. member B who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or...	695	2	1769	1770
J13AGRB	Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as an administ. or...	696	1	1771	1771
J13AMEMC	Relationship of hhld. member C who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or...	697	2	1772	1773
J13AGRC	Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or...	698	1	1774	1774
J13AMEMD	Relationship of hhld. member D who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or ...	699	2	1775	1776
J13AGRD	Age group of hhld. member D who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper	700	1	1777	1777
J14J16D	During the past 12 mths, have you or other mbrs of your hhld been involved in amateur sport...?	701	1	1778	1778
SPECTAT	During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur...	702	1	1779	1779
J14AMEMA	Relationship of hhld member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur...	703	2	1780	1781
J14AGRA	Age group of hhld. member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports...	704	1	1782	1782
J14AMEMB	Relationship of hhld. member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a specta. at amateur ...	705	2	1783	1784
J14AGRB	Age group of hhld. member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports...	706	1	1785	1785
J14AMEMC	Relationship of hhld. member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a spect. at amateur...	707	2	1786	1787
J14AGRC	Age group of hhld. member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a spect. at amateur sports...	708	1	1788	1788
J14AMEMD	Relationship of hhld member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a spect. at amateur sports...	709	2	1789	1790
J14AGRD	Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a spect. at amateur...	710	1	1791	1791
K2	How much do you enjoy..... Cleaning the house?	711	1	1792	1792
K3	How much do you enjoy..... Cooking?	712	1	1793	1793
K4	How much do you enjoy..... Doing repairs and maintenance around the house?	713	1	1794	1794
K5	How much do you enjoy..... Watching T.V.?	714	1	1795	1795
K6	How much do you enjoy..... Grocery shopping?	715	1	1796	1796
K7	How much do you enjoy..... Other kinds of shopping?	716	1	1797	1797
K8	How much do you enjoy..... Working as a volunteer in your community?	717	1	1798	1798
K9	How much do you enjoy..... Attending social events?	718	1	1799	1799
K10	How much do you enjoy..... Participating with clubs and social organizations?	719	1	1800	1800
K11	How much do you enjoy..... Going out to movies, plays, sports events?	720	1	1801	1801
K12	How much do you enjoy..... Dining at restaurants?	721	1	1802	1802
K13	How much do you enjoy..... Having supper at home?	722	1	1803	1803
K14	How much do you enjoy..... Your paid work?	723	1	1804	1804
K15	How much do you enjoy..... Commuting to/from your work?	724	1	1805	1805

DWELC	Dwelling type of the respondent	725	1	1806	1806
L3C	How many rooms are there in this dwelling?	726	1	1807	1807
DWELOWN	Ownership by a member of respondent's dwelling	727	1	1808	1808
L6	Do you have more than one telephone in your home? (Do not include cellular telephones)	728	1	1809	1809
L7	Do all the telephones have the same number?	729	1	1810	1810
L10	Are any of these numbers for business, computer or fax use only?	730	1	1811	1811
BRTHCAN	Country of birth of the respondent	731	1	1812	1812
BRTHREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent	732	2	1813	1814
BRTHPRVC	Province of birth of respondent	733	2	1815	1816
YRARRI	Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada	734	2	1817	1818
AGEARRIC	Age of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada	735	2	1819	1820
BRTHMCAN	Country of birth of the respondent's mother	736	1	1821	1821
BRTHMREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother	737	2	1822	1823
BRTHFCAN	Country of birth of the respondent's father	738	1	1824	1824
BRTHFREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent's father	739	2	1825	1826
LANCH	First childhood language of the respondent	740	1	1827	1827
LANCHSUE	Respondent still understands first childhood language - English	741	1	1828	1828
LANCHSUF	Respondent still understands first childhood language - French	742	1	1829	1829
LANCHSUO	Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other	743	1	1830	1830
LANHSD	Respondent's household language	744	1	1831	1831
RELIG6	Religion of respondent	745	1	1832	1832
RELIGATT	Religious attendance of the respondent	746	1	1833	1833
L21A	How one feels at any part. time is affected by life expces.In the past 12 mths have you changed jobs? Incl...	747	1	1834	1834
L21B	How one feels at any partic. time is affected by life experiences. In the past 12 mths, have you lost your job?	748	1	1835	1835
L21C	How one feels at any partic. time is affected by life exp.In the past 12 mths. have you had a family member...?	749	1	1836	1836
L21D	How one feels at any part. time is affected by life exp.. In the past 12 mths. have you had a family member...?	750	1	1837	1837
L21E	How one feels at any partic. time is affected by life exper. In the past 12 months, have you had a death in...?	751	1	1838	1838
L21F	How one feels at any partic. time is affected by life exper. In the past 12 months have you had a death of...?	752	1	1839	1839
L21G	How one feels at any parti. time is affected by life exper. In the past 12 mths have you had a serious illness ...?	753	1	1840	1840
L21H	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is....	754	1	1841	1841
HLTHSTAT	Compared to other people of your age, how would you describe your state of health?	755	1	1842	1842
ACTLIMIT	Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do home, at work or at school...?	756	1	1843	1843
HLTHPR7	Main condition of the respondent's health problem	757	2	1844	1845

SLEEPROB	Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep?	758	1	1846	1846
L27	What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?	759	2	1847	1848
INCMMEMC	Number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months	760	1	1849	1849
INCM	Annual personal income of the respondent	761	2	1850	1851
INCMHSD	Income of the respondent's household	762	2	1852	1853
* The variables with no footnote number are obtained from the 1998 General Social Survey (GSS), and are defined in Appendix D.					
(1) This variable is a new derived variable of the 1998 Total Work Account System (TWAS), and is also defined in Appendix D.					
(2) For this variable, use the definition given in Appendix D. A variable with the same name in Appendix B has a different definition, which does not apply to the person-oriented master file.					

## Appendix D Data Dictionary for the TWAS 98 Person-Oriented Master File

### New variables of the 1998 Total Work Account System

Variable      DEST00

Total time for activities in DESTIN=0 (Activities not attributed to a destination)

Allowed min: 0000    Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable      BUSPAID

Total time for activities in DESTIN=1 (Business (excluding community services) -- paid work)

Allowed min: 0000    Allowed Max: 1440

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable      COMPAID

Total time for activities in DESTIN=2 (Government or community services -- paid work)

Allowed min: : 0000    Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable      BUSNOPAY

Total time for activities in DESTIN=3 (Business (a family business or farm, including oneself to sell home crafts) -- unpaid work)

Allowed min: 0000    Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable      VOLUN

Total time for activities in DESTIN=4 (Other organizations -- volunteer work)

Allowed min: 0000    Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable      CHLDHOME

Total time for activities in DESTIN=5 (Child)

Allowed min: 0000    Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable SPSE

Total time for activities in DESTIN=6 (Spouse and other members of the household), (incl. self)

Allowed min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable CORESAD

Total time for activities in DESTIN=7 (Adult family member (exc. spouse) and other household members (incl. self))

Allowed min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable OTHRPAR

Total time for activities in DESTIN=8 (Parents or Parents in-law not living with the respondent)

Allowed min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable OTHRCHLD

Total time for activities in DESTIN= 9 (Other children not living with the respondent (excl. children under 15))

Allowed min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable OTHRADUL

Total time for activities in DESTIN= 10 (Other persons not living with the respondent (exc. parent(s) or parent(s) in-law, children under 15))

Allowed min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable SELF

Total time for activities in DESTIN=11 (Self and any other members of the household (not identified))

Allowed min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable      WORKREL

Total time for activities in DESTIN=12 (Other activities necessary to do work of economic value)

Allowed min: 0000    Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable      TOTDUR

Total duration of all episodes

Allowed min: 0000    Allowed Max: 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I8

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

### **Variables obtained from the 1998 GSS Main File**

Note: References to question numbers pertain to questions in the 1998 General Social Survey Questionnaire. Only the portion that deals with the time use diary is included in this Guide. To obtain the complete questionnaire the reader should obtain the guide to the survey's Main and Episode files.

References to "Cycle 2" and to "Cycle 12" are to the 1986 General Social Survey and the 1998 General Survey, respectively..

Variable:      RECID

Record identification.

Coverage:      All respondents.

Format: I5

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable:      WGHTFIN

Final Person Weight.

Coverage:      All respondents.

Format: F11

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable:      SURVMNTH

Survey month of data collection.

- 01    January
- 02    February
- 03    March
- 04    April
- 05    May
- 06    June
- 07    July



08 August  
09 September  
10 October  
11 November  
12 December

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT

Variable: LANINT

Language of interview.

1 English

2 French

Coverage: All respondents.

.Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: AGECE

Variable: AGECE

Age of respondent.

Allowed Min: 15 Allowed Max: 80

15 : 80

Coverage: All respondents.

household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a derived variable in years capped to 80 years.

Variable: AGEGR5

Age group of the respondent.

01 15 to 17

02 18 to 19

03 20 to 24

04 25 to 29

05 30 to 34

06 35 to 39

07 40 to 44

08 45 to 49

09 50 to 54

10 55 to 59

10 60 to 64

12 65 to 69

13 70 to 74

14 75 to 79

15 80 years and over

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.  
Format: I2  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: AGEGR10  
Age group of the respondent.

1	15 to 24
2	25 to 34
3	35 to 44
4	45 to 54
5	55 to 64
6	65 to 74
7	75 to 84
8	85 years and over

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: SEX  
Sex of respondent.

1	Male
2	Female

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: MARSTAT  
Marital status of the respondent.

1	Living common-law
2	Married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
6	Single (Never married)
8	Don't know
9	Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: AGEPRGR5  
Age group of respondent's spouse/partner.

01 15 to 19  
 02 20 to 24  
 03 25 to 29  
 04 30 to 34  
 05 35 to 39  
 05 40 to 44  
 07 45 to 49  
 08 50 to 54  
 09 55 to 59  
 10 60 to 64  
 11 65 to 69  
 12 70 to 74  
 13 75 to 79  
 14 80 years and over  
 97 Not asked - no spouse/partner in household  
 98 Don't know  
 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where PRTYPEC = 1 or 2.  
 household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: PRTYPEC

Type of partner the respondent has within the household.

0 Respondent has no partner in the household  
 1 Respondent has a married partner in the household  
 2 Respondent has a common-law partner in the household

Coverage: All respondents.

Household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: CHRFLAG

Child(ren) of the respondent living in the household.

1 Yes  
 2 No

Coverage: All respondents.  
 household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: AGECHRYC

Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 24

00 : 24

25 25 years and over

97 Not asked - no children in household

99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents with at least a single child in their household.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element details the age of the respondent's youngest single child living in the household. It is capped to 25 years old.

Variable: CHR0004C

Number of respondent's children 0 to 4 years of age living in the household.

0 None

1 One child

2 Two or more children

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: CHR0512C

Number of respondent's children 5 to 12 years of age living in the household.

0 None

1 One child

2 Two children

3 Three or more children

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: CHR1314C

Number of respondent's children 13 to 14 years of age living in the household.

0 None

1 One child

2 Two or more children

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: CHR1518C

Number of respondent's children 15 to 18 years of age living in the household.

0 None

1 One child

2 Two or more children

Coverage: All respondents.

household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: CHR1924C

Number of respondent's children 19 to 24 years of age living in the household.

0 None

1 One child

2 Two or more children

Coverage: All respondents.

household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: CHR25UPC

Number of respondent's children 25 years of age and older living in the household.

0 None

1 One child

2 Two or more children

Coverage: All respondents.

household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: CHH0004C

Number of children aged from 0 to 4 living in the respondent's household.

0 None

1 One child

2 Two or more children

Coverage: All respondents.

household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element includes children of the respondent.

Variable: CHH0512C

Number of children aged from 5 to 12 living in the respondent's household.

0 None

1 One child

2 Two children

3 Three or more children

Coverage: All respondents.

household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element includes children of the respondent.

Variable: CHH1314C

Number of children aged from 13 to 14 living in the respondent's household.

- 0 None
- 1 One child
- 2 Two or more children

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element includes children of the respondent.

Variable: CHRTIME6

Number of respondents children living at home.

- 1 No child under 19 years of age at home
- 2 All children under 5 years of age
- 3 All children between 5 and 12 years of age
- 4 All children 13 years of age or older
- 5 At least one child under 5 years of age, but not all children
- 6 Other

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable gives the age group of the children of the respondent living in the household, not the number of children of the respondent.

Variable: PARHSD

Type of parents the respondent has within the household.

- 1 Two biological parents
- 2 Biological and adoptive parents
- 3 Biological/adoptive/step-parents
- 4 Only one parent
- 7 Not asked - no parents in the household

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LIVARR12

Living arrangement of respondent's household.

- 01 Alone
- 02 Spouse only
- 03 Spouse and single child < 25 years of age
- 04 Spouse and single child 25 years of age or older
- 05 Spouse and non-single child(ren)

06 Spouse and other  
 07 No spouse and single child < 25 years of age  
 08 No spouse and single child 25 years of age or older  
 09 No spouse and non-single child(ren)  
 10 Living with 2 parents  
 11 Living with 1 parent  
 12 Other living arrangement  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 household composition matrix.  
 Format: I2  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LIVARR08  
 Living arrangement of respondent's household.  
 01 Under 25 years of age not living with parents  
 02 Under 25 years of age living with both parents  
 03 Under 25 years of age living with mother only  
 04 Under 25 years of age living with father only  
 05 25 years of age or older not living with parents  
 06 25 years of age or older living with both parents  
 07 25 years of age or older living with mother only  
 08 25 years of age or older living with father only  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 household composition matrix.  
 Format: I2  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: HSDSIZEC  
 Household size of respondent.  
 1 One household member  
 2 Two household members  
 3 Three household members  
 4 Four household members  
 5 Five household members  
 6 Six household members  
 7 Seven household members  
 8 Eight household members or more  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 household composition matrix.  
 Format: I1  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: FAMTYPE  
 Respondent's type of family structure.  
 1 Couple only  
 2 Intact family

- 3 Step-family with common child
- 4 Step-family without a common child
- 5 Lone parent family
- 7 Not asked

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable was derived using the children listed on the household composition matrix only. In cases of multigeneration households where the respondent lived with a spouse or partner as well as a child and a grandchild, FAMTYPE was set to 1. In cases where the respondent had no children in the household and lived with only one parent, FAMTYPE was set to 5. An intact family refers to a now-married or common-law couple where all children (listed in the household composition matrix) have both biological parents in the household. A step family refers to a now-married or common-law couple in which at least one of the children (listed in the household composition matrix) is in a step relationship with one of the parents. The respondent might be a parent or a child aged 15 or older in the family.

Variable: MULTIGEN

Three-generation family in respondent's household.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Coverage: All respondents.  
household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: PRV

Province of residence of the respondent.

- 10 Newfoundland
- 11 Prince Edward Island
- 12 Nova Scotia
- 13 New Brunswick
- 24 Quebec
- 35 Ontario
- 46 Manitoba
- 47 Saskatchewan
- 48 Alberta
- 59 British Columbia

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L5.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: REGION



Region of residence of the respondent.

- 1 Atlantic region
- 2 Quebec
- 3 Ontario
- 4 Prairie region
- 5 British Columbia

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L5.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: CMAPRV

Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) of the respondent's residence

- 01 Newfoundland
- 02 Prince Edward Island
- 03 Nova Scotia
- 04 New Brunswick
- 05 Quebec non-CMA
- 06 Quebec CMA
- 07 Ontario non-CMA
- 08 Ontario CMA
- 09 Manitoba
- 10 Saskatchewan non-CMA
- 11 Saskatchewan CMA
- 12 Alberta non-CMA
- 13 Alberta CMA
- 14 British Columbia non-CMA
- 15 British Columbia CMA

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L5.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element details the census metropolitan area of the respondent's current residence collapsed to a CMA or non-CMA code.

Variable: A2

How often do you feel rushed? Would you say it is....

- 1 Every day?
- 2 A few times a week?
- 3 About once a week?
- 4 About once a month?
- 5 Less than once a month?
- 6 Never?
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: A3

Compared to five years ago, do you feel more rushed, about the same, or less rushed?

- 1 More rushed
- 2 About the same
- 3 Less rushed
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: A4

How often do you feel you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with? Would you say it is....

- 1 Every day?
- 2 A few times a week?
- 3 About once a week?
- 4 About once a month?
- 5 Less than once a month?
- 6 Never?
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: A5

Do you feel that weekdays are just too short to do all the things you want?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: A6

On which main activity would you choose to spend more time if you could?

- 01 Time with family and friends (spouse, children, boy-friend, etc.)
- 02 Relaxation - personal time
- 03 Practicing sports
- 04 Crafts or hobbies
- 05 Outdoor activities
- 06 Reading - writing
- 07 Studies

08 Work  
 09 Domestic work  
 10 Holiday/travel  
 11 Volunteer  
 12 Other  
 97 Not asked  
 98 Don't know  
 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DDAY

Designated day of interview.

1 Sunday  
 2 Monday  
 3 Tuesday  
 4 Wednesday  
 5 Thursday  
 6 Friday  
 7 Saturday

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable represents the day of the week for which the interview was conducted. This variable is found on both the Cycle 12 Main file and the Time Use Episode file.

Variable: DIARYDAY

Date of interview.

Allowed Min: 0104 Allowed Max: 1223

0104 : 1223

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The interviews took place from February 9, 1998 to February 8, 1999. The first 2-bytes represent the month of the interview and second 2-bytes represent the day of the interview.

Variable: DIARYREC

Recall of diary interview.

1 Diary completed the day following the designated day (24 hrs recall)  
 2 Diary completed the 2nd day following the designated day (48 hrs recall)  
 3 Diary completed in 2 days (24 to 48 hrs recall)

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Cycle 12 had the provision for the diary to be completed on 2 days (i.e., over and up to 48 hours from the designated day). This variable is found on both the Cycle 12 Main file and the Time Use Episode file.

Variable: DVTDAY

Type of day of interview.

1 Weekday

2 Saturday

3 Sunday

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains information about the type of day, either a weekday, Saturday or Sunday, for which the interview was conducted. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DUR001

Total duration (in minutes) for information missing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0180

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The duration of missing gap(s) in the time use diary.

Variable: DUR002

Total duration (in minutes) for refused information.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0240

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR011

Total duration (in minutes) for work for pay at main job.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1310

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR012

Total duration (in minutes) for work for pay at other job(s).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1040

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR021  
Total duration (in minutes) for overtime work.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0520  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR022  
Total duration (in minutes) for looking for work.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0735  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR023  
Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid work in business/farm.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 1005  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR030  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel during work.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0675  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR040  
Total duration (in minutes) for waiting/delays at work.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0215  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR050  
Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks at work.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0435

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR060

Total duration (in minutes) for idle time before/after work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0285

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR070

Total duration (in minutes) for coffee/other breaks.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0270

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR080

Total duration (in minutes) for other work activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0175

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR090

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: to/from work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0840

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR101

Total duration (in minutes) for meal preparation.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0505

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR102

Total duration (in minutes) for baking, preserving food, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0420

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR110

Total duration (in minutes) for food/meal cleanup.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0245

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR120

Total duration (in minutes) for indoor cleaning.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0765

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR130

Total duration (in minutes) for outdoor cleaning.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

<<ISN'T THERE A LINE OF DATA MISSING HER?? IF YOU CHECK ALL OTHERS THEY  
STATE 0000 : 0??>>

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR140

Total duration (in minutes) for laundry, ironing, folding and drying.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0420

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR151

Total duration (in minutes) for mending/shoe care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0360

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR152  
Total duration (in minutes) for dressmaking and sewing.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0435  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR161  
Total duration (in minutes) of interior maintenance and repair.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0660  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR162  
Total duration (in minutes) of exterior maintenance and repair.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0825  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR163  
Total duration (in minutes) for vehicle maintenance.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0720  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR164  
Total duration (in minutes) for other home improvements.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0715  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR171  
Total duration (in minutes) for gardening/grounds maintenance.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0810



Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR172  
Total duration (in minutes) for pet care.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0359  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR173  
Total duration (in minutes) for care of plants.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0165  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR181  
Total duration (in minutes) for household administration (including paperwork).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0765  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR182  
Total duration (in minutes) for stacking and cutting firewood.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0570  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR183  
Total duration (in minutes) for other domestic work.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0515  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Three new variables were created after reviewing the write-in data for this element (i.e., DUR184 (Total duration (in minutes) for unpacking groceries), DUR185 (Total duration (in

minutes) for packing and unpacking luggage and/or car), and DUR186 (Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking for a move of the household)).

Variable: DUR184

Total duration (in minutes) for unpacking groceries.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0285

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domestic work.

Variable: DUR185

Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking luggage and/or car.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0565

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domestic work.

Variable: DUR186

Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking for a move of the Household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0965

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domestic work.

Variable: DUR190

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: domestic.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0300

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR200

Total duration (in minutes) for child care (infant to 4 years old).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0900

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR211  
Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Putting children to bed.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0150  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR212  
Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Getting children ready for school.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0185  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR213  
Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Personal care for children of the Household.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0135  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR220  
Total duration (in minutes) of helping, teaching, reprimanding.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0390  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR230  
Total duration (in minutes) of reading/conversation with child(ren).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0210  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR240  
Total duration (in minutes) for playing with children.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0470  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR250

Total duration (in minutes) for medical care - household child(ren).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0780

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR260

Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid babysitting.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0330

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR271

Total duration (in minutes) of personal care - household adults.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0230

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR272

Total duration (in minutes) of medical care - household adults.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0885

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR281

Total duration (in minutes) for other child care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0630

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR282

Total duration (in minutes) for other household adult care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0650

Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR291  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: household child(ren).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0300  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR292  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: household adults.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0500  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR301  
Total duration (in minutes) for grocery shopping.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0645  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR302  
Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for clothing, gas, etc.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0570  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN  
Note: It includes the time spent making everyday goods and product purchases through the home shopping channel or on the Internet.

Variable: DUR303  
Total duration (in minutes) for take-out food.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0180  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR304  
Total duration (in minutes) for rental of videos.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0155  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN  
Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other shopping.

Variable: DUR310  
Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for durable household goods.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0700  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR320  
Total duration (in minutes) for personal care services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0280  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR331  
Total duration (in minutes) for financial services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0320  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR332  
Total duration (in minutes) for government services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0355  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR340  
Total duration (in minutes) for adult medical and dental care.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0640  
Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR350  
Total duration (in minutes) for other professional services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0335  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR361  
Total duration (in minutes) for car maintenance and repair.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0345  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR362  
Total duration (in minutes) for other repair services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0225  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR380  
Total duration (in minutes) for other shopping and services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0325  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR390  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: goods and services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0520  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR400  
Total duration (in minutes) for washing, dressing.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0549

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR410

Total duration (in minutes) for personal medical care (home).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0270

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR411

Total duration (in minutes) for private prayer, mediation and other informal spiritual activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0270

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR430

Total duration (in minutes) for meals at home.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0450

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR431

Total duration (in minutes) for other meals: non-socializing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0360

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The respondent can be alone or with other members of their household only. If the respondent is at another person's home and in the company of that person, then the activity code would be coded to 752 (i.e.,socializing with a meal at a private residence).

Variable: DUR440

Total duration (in minutes) for restaurant meals.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0434

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4



Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR450  
Total duration (in minutes) for night sleep/essential sleep.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 1250  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR460  
Total duration (in minutes) for incidental sleep, naps.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 1035  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR470  
Total duration (in minutes) for relaxing, thinking, resting.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0860  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR480  
Total duration (in minutes) of other personal care/private activities.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0240  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR491  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: restaurant meals.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0325  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR492  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: other personal.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0330

Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR500  
Total duration (in minutes) for full-time classes.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0810  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR511  
Total duration (in minutes) for part-time classes.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0450  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR512  
Total duration (in minutes) for credit courses on television.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0370  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR520  
Total duration (in minutes) for special lectures: occasional.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0210  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR530  
Total duration (in minutes) for homework: course, career, etc.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 1230  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR540  
Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at school.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0165  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR550  
Total duration (in minutes) for breaks/waiting for class.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0210  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR560  
Total duration (in minutes) of leisure and special interest class.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0535  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR580  
Total duration (in minutes) for other study.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0420  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR590  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: school/education.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0240  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR600  
Total duration (in minutes) for professional/union/general activities.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0620  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR610  
Total duration (in minutes) for political, civic activities.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0500  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR620  
Total duration (in minutes) for child/youth/family organization.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0536  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR630  
Total duration (in minutes) of religious meetings/organizations.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0505  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR640  
Total duration (in minutes) for religious services, prayer, etc.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0435  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR642  
Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at religious services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0460  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR651  
Total duration (in minutes) for fraternal, social organizations.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0554  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR652  
Total duration (in minutes) for support groups.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0415  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR660  
Total duration (in minutes) for volunteer work.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0596  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR661  
Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0145  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR671  
Total duration (in minutes) for housework, cooking assistance.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0435  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR672  
Total duration (in minutes) of house maintenance/repair assistance.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0680  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR673  
Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid babysitting.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0655

Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR674  
Total duration (in minutes) for transportation assistance.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0450  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR675  
Total duration (in minutes) for care for disabled or ill.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0685  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR676  
Total duration (in minutes) for correspondence assistance.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0069  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR677  
Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid help for farm/business.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0645  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR678  
Total duration (in minutes) for other unpaid help.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0535  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR680  
Total duration (in minutes) for other organization/voluntary activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0535  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR691  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: organization/voluntary activities.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0420  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR692  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: religious services.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0490  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR701  
Total duration (in minutes) for professional sports events.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0330  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR702  
Total duration (in minutes) for amateur sports events.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0610  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR711  
Total duration (in minutes) for pop music, concerts.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0550  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR712  
Total duration (in minutes) for fairs.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0630  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR713  
Total duration (in minutes) for zoos.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0440  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR720  
Total duration (in minutes) for movies, films.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0360  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR730  
Total duration (in minutes) for opera, ballet, theatre.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0270  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR741  
Total duration (in minutes) for museums.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0120  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR742  
Total duration (in minutes) for art galleries.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0120  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4



Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR743  
 Total duration (in minutes) for heritage sites.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
 0000 : 0300  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR751  
 Total duration (in minutes) for socializing (no meals).  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
 0000 : 0820  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR752  
 Total duration (in minutes) for socializing (with meals, excluding restaurant meals).  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
 0000 : 0810  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR753  
 Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at a non-private and non-institutional residence.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
 0000 : 0690  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: It includes the duration of time that the respondent spent on socializing with friends/relatives at a non-private and non-institutional residence during the designated day. A new variable was created after reviewing the write-in data for this element (i.e., DUR754 (Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at an institutional residence.)).

Variable: DUR754  
 Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at an Institutional residence.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
 0000 : 0495  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other socializing.

Variable: DUR760  
Total duration (in minutes) for socializing at bars, clubs (no meals).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0625  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR770  
Total duration (in minutes) for attendance at casinos, bingo or arcades.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0495  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR780  
Total duration (in minutes) for other social gatherings.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0590  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR791  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: sports & entertainment.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0337  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR792  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: socializing (in homes).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 1110  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR793  
Total duration (in minutes) for travel: other socializing.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0630

Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR800  
Total duration (in minutes): participation in coaching.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0325  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR801  
Total duration (in minutes): participating in football, baseball, etc.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0420  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR802  
Total duration (in minutes): participating in tennis, squash, etc.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0220  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR803  
Total duration (in minutes): participating in golf, miniature golf.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0690  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR804  
Total duration (in minutes): participating in swimming, water-skiing.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0535  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR805  
Total duration (in minutes): participating in skiing, skating, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0485

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR806

Total duration (in minutes): participating in bowling, pool, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0340

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR807

Total duration (in minutes): participating in exercises, yoga, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0305

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR808

Total duration (in minutes): participating in boxing, wrestling, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0170

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR809

Total duration (in minutes): participating in rowing, canoeing, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0550

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR810

Total duration (in minutes): participation in other sports.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0360

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR811  
Total duration (in minutes): participation in hunting.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0685  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR812  
Total duration (in minutes): participation in fishing.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0645  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR813  
Total duration (in minutes): participation in boating (motorboats and rowboats).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0535  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR814  
Total duration (in minutes): participation in camping.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0210  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR815  
Total duration (in minutes): participating in horseback riding, rodeo.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0225  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR816  
Total duration (in minutes): participating in other outdoor activities.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 1020  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR821

Total duration (in minutes): participation in walking, hiking.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0390

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR822

Total duration (in minutes): participation in biking.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0525

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR831

Total duration (in minutes): hobbies done mainly for pleasure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0760

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR832

Total duration (in minutes): hobbies done for sale/exchange.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0585

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR841

Total duration (in minutes): crafts done mainly for pleasure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0880

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR842

Total duration (in minutes): crafts done for sale/exchange.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0620

Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR850  
Total duration (in minutes): participating in music, theatre, dance.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0580  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR861  
Total duration (in minutes): games, cards.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0660  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR862  
Total duration (in minutes): video games or computer games.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0949  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR863  
Total duration (in minutes): general computer use (excluding surfing the Internet or playing games).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0450  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR864  
Total duration (in minutes): computer use - surfing the Internet as a leisure activity.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0510  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR871

Total duration (in minutes): pleasure drives as driver.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0470

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR872

Total duration (in minutes): pleasure drives as passenger.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0850

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR873

Total duration (in minutes): other pleasure drives (bus tour).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0680

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR880

Total duration (in minutes): other sports or active leisure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR891

Total duration (in minutes)in travel: active sports.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0450

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR892

Total duration (in minutes)in travel: coaching.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0085

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: DUR893  
Total duration (in minutes) in travel: hobbies, crafts for sale.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0145  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR894  
Total duration (in minutes) in travel: other active leisure.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 1150  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR900  
Total duration (in minutes) for listening to the radio.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0660  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR911  
Total duration (in minutes) for watching TV (regular scheduled TV).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 1275  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR912  
Total duration (in minutes) for watching TV (time-shifted TV).  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0575  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR913  
Total duration (in minutes) for watching rented/purchased movies.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0485  
Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR914  
Total duration (in minutes) for other television watching.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0250  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR920  
Total duration (in minutes) for listening to CD, tapes, records.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0525  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR931  
Total duration (in minutes) for reading books.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0635  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR932  
Total duration (in minutes) for reading magazines.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0285  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR940  
Total duration (in minutes) for reading newspapers.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
0000 : 0430  
Coverage: All respondents.  
Format: I4  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR950  
Total duration (in minutes) for talking, conversation, telephone.  
Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0680

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR961

Total duration (in minutes) for reading mail.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0210

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR962

Total duration (in minutes) for other (writing letters).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0430

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR980

Total duration (in minutes) for other media or communication.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0430

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DUR990

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: media, communication.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0410

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: DURMEIN

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact with household members only.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: DURMEOUT

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact with non-household persons only.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1400

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: DURPER

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0780

Coverage: Respondents who declared activity codes '671' to '678' or answered question ##f = '1' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURORG

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0596

Coverage: Respondents who declared activity codes '660' or answered question ##f = '2' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURNHLP

Total duration (in minutes) for non helping a person or an organization.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1245

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##f = '3' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: DURNASK

Total duration (in minutes) for activities not eligible for question on help (##f of the diary).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0195 : 1440

Coverage: Respondents who were not asked question ##f of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. See Appendix G for list of the specific activities.

Variable: DURNSTA

Total duration (in minutes) for activities eligible but don't know or not stated to question on help (question ##f of the diary).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0660

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##f = '8' or '9' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. See Appendix G for list of the specific activities.

Variable: DURP65

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person 65 years of age and over.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0685

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##g2 = '1' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURPLIM

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person with a long- term health or physical limitation.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0685

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##g3 = '1' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURPPAR

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - parent(s) or parent(s) in-law.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0685

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '1' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURPCH

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - children of the respondent living outside the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0625

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '2' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURPFAM

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - other family member(s) living outside the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0655

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '3' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURPFRI

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - friend(s).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0775

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '4' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURPNEI

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - neighbor(s).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0315

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '5' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURPCWO

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - co-worker(s).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0240

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '6' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DURPOTH

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - others.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0570

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '7' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DUROAGED

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization mostly concerned with seniors.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0585

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h2 = '1' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DUROCH

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization mostly concerned with children.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0536

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h2 = '2' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DUROLIM

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization mostly concerned with persons with disabilities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0455

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h2 = '3' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DUROOTH

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization mostly concerned with other than seniors, children or persons with disabilities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0596

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h2 ='4' of the diary.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix G for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: DVPAID

Total duration (in minutes) of employed work activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1430

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 011, 012, 021, 022, 023, 030, 040, 050, 060, 070, 080 and 090. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVDOM

Total duration (in minutes) of domestic work activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1005

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 101, 102, 110, 120, 130, 140, 151, 152, 161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186 and 190. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVCHILDC

Total duration (in minutes) of care giving for household members (under 15 years of age) codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0920

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 200, 211, 212, 213, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 271, 272, 281, 282, 291 and 292. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVSHOP



Total duration (in minutes) of shopping/services activity codes

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0820

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 301, 302, 303, 304, 310, 320, 331, 332, 340, 350, 361, 362, 380 and 390. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVPERS

Total duration (in minutes) of personal care activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1440

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 400, 410, 411, 430, 431, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 491 and 492. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVEDUCAT

Total duration (in minutes) of educational activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1230

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 500, 511, 512, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 580 and 590. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVORGAN

Total duration (in minutes) of organizational activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0860

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 642, 651, 652, 660, 661, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 680, 691 and 692. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVENTERT

Total duration (in minutes) of entertainment activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1260

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 701, 702, 711, 712, 713, 720, 730, 741, 742, 743, 751, 752, 753, 754, 760, 770, 780, 791, 792 and 793. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVSPORT

Total duration (in minutes) of sports/hobbies activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1150

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 821, 822, 831, 832, 841, 842, 850, 861, 862, 863, 864, 871, 872, 873, 880, 891, 892, 893 and 894. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVMEDIA

Total duration (in minutes) of media/communication activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1275

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 900, 911, 912, 913, 914, 920, 931, 932, 940, 950, 961, 962, 980 and 990. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVRESID

Total duration (in minutes) of residual activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0240

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 001 and 002. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: DVTRANS

Total travel time (in minutes).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1150

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total travel time is the sum of the duration of travel by car (DURLOC05, DURLOC06), by walk (DURLOC07), by bus and subway (DURLOC08), by bicycle (DURLOC09), and other transportation (DURLOC10). This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: WORKPAID

Total duration (in minutes) for paid work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1310

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 011, 012, 021, 023, 030, 040, 070, 080, 832 and 842. Note that activities coded to 'hobbies done for sale' and 'domestic home crafts done for sale or exchange' are also included in the total duration (in minutes) of paid work activity code.

Variable: OTHRPAID

Total duration (in minutes) of activities related to paid work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0735

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 022, 060 and 893.

Variable: COOKDOMS

Total duration (in minutes) for cooking and washing up.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0600

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 101, 102 and 110.

Variable: HSKPDOMS

Total duration (in minutes) for housekeeping.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0765

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 120, 130, 140, 151 and 152.

Variable: MAINDOMS

Total duration (in minutes) for maintenance and repair.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0825

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 161, 162, 163 and 164.

Variable: OTHRDOMS

Total duration (in minutes) for other household work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0975

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186 and 190. The introduction of three new activity codes for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activity of unpacking groceries (code `184\_`), packing and unpacking luggage and/or car (code `185\_`) and packing and unpacking for the move of the household (code 186\_) are included in the creation of this variable.

Variable: SHOPDOMS

Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for goods & services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0820

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 301, 302, 303, 304, 310, 320, 331, 332, 340, 350, 361, 362, 380 and 390. The introduction of a new activity code for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activity for video rentals (code '304') is included in the creation of this variable. Note that the 1992 Time Use activity code for 'waiting for purchases or services' (1992 code '370') was not included in the 1998 survey.

Variable: CHLDDOMS

Total duration (in minutes) for child care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0920

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 200, 211, 212, 213, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 281 and 291. The introduction of three new activity codes for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for preparing children for bed (code '211'), for preparing children for school (code '212'), and personal care for children of the household (code

'213') are included in the creation of this variable. Note that the 1992 Time Use activity code for 'child care - household child; age 5 to 18' (1992 code '210') was not included in the 1998 survey.

Variable: VLNTORGN

Total duration (in minutes) for civic and voluntary activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0885

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 271, 272, 282, 292, 600, 610, 620, 630, 651, 652, 660, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 680, 691, 800 and 892.

Variable: SCHLEDUC

Total duration (in minutes) for education & related activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1230

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 500, 511, 512, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580 and 590.

Variable: MEALPERS

Total duration (in minutes) for meals (excluding restaurant meals).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0450

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 050, 430, 431, 540, 642 and 661. The introduction of two new activity codes for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for meals, coffee or snack at religious services (code '642\_') and for meals, coffee or snack at place of volunteering (code '661\_') are included in the creation of this variable.

Variable: OTHRPERS

Total duration (in minutes) for other personal activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1050

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 400, 410, 411, 460, 470, 480, 492, 640 and 692. The introduction of a new activity code for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for private prayer, meditation and other informal spiritual activities (code 411\_) is included in the creation of this variable.

Variable: RESTSOCL

Total duration (in minutes) for restaurant meals.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0495

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 440 and 491.

Variable: HOMESOCL

Total duration (in minutes) for socializing in homes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1260

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 751, 752, 792 and 950.

Variable: OTHRSOCL

Total duration (in minutes) for other socializing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0930

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 753, 754, 760, 770, 780 and 793. The introduction of two new activity codes for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for socialization at an institution (code '754') and for socializing at a casino, bingo or arcade (code '770\_') is included in the creation of this variable.

Variable: TELEMDIA

Total duration (in minutes) for watching television.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1275

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 911, 912, 913 and 914.

Variable: READMDIA

Total duration (in minutes) for reading books, newspapers.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0635

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 931, 932, and 940.

Variable: OTHRMDIA

Total duration (in minutes) for other passive leisure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0660

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 900, 920, 961, 962, 980 and 990.

Variable: ENTREVNT

Total duration (in minutes) for sports, movies & other.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0820

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 701, 702, 711, 712, 713, 720, 730, 741, 742, 743 and 791.

Variable: SPRTACTV

Total duration (in minutes) for active sports.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1050

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 821, 822 and 891.

Variable: OTHRACTV

Total duration (in minutes) for other active leisure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1150

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 831, 841, 850, 861, 862, 863, 864, 871, 872, 873, 880 and 894. The introduction of a new activity code for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for "surfing" the Internet as a leisure activity (code '864') is included in the creation of this variable.

Variable: DURCOMWK

Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - work-related activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1310

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is derived from the 1998 activity codes 011, 012, 021, 022, 023 and 600 and the screen flow used at interview (See Section S of the questionnaire).<<VERIFY LATER>>

Variable: DURCOMED

Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - education-related activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1230

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is derived from the 1998 activity codes 500, 511, 512, 520 and 530 and the screen flow used at interview (See Section S of the questionnaire).

Variable: DURCOMHM

Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - household management-related activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0765

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is derived from the 1998 activity code 181 and the screen flow used at interview (See Section S of the questionnaire).

Variable: DURCOMLS

Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - leisure-related activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 0949

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is derived from the 1998 activity codes 862, 863, 864, 961 and 962 and the screen flow used at interview (See Section S of the questionnaire).

Variable: TOTEPISO

Total number of episodes during the designated day.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 60

03 : 60

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Note: The total number of episodes, including those episodes where there is missing values for location or social contact, the respondent reported on the designated day. This variable is found on both the Cycle 12 Main file and the Time Use Episode file.

Variable: SLEEP1S  
 Start of sleep episode the first night.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359  
 0000 : 2359  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN  
 Note: Start time of sleep episode of the respondent the first night if and only if the respondent declared sleeping ... 4 :00 a.m. on the designated day.

Variable: SLEEP1D  
 Sleep duration (in minutes) the first night.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
 0005 : 1200  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: SLEEP2E  
 Wakeup time the second night.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359  
 0000 : 2355  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN  
 Note: Time the respondent woke up the night after the designated day if and only if the respondent declared sleeping at 4:00 a.m. the day following the designated day.

Variable: SLEEP2D  
 Sleep duration (in minutes) the second night.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
 0000 : 1170  
 9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYAC  
 The most enjoyable activity specified on the designated day.  
 Allowed Min: 011 Allowed Max: 990  
 011 : 990  
 997 No enjoyable activity  
 999 Not stated  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I3  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYDU  
 Duration of the most enjoyable activity specified.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440  
 0001 : 1200  
 9997 No enjoyable activity  
 9999 Not stated  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I4  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYLO  
 Location of the most enjoyable activity specified.

- 01 Respondent's home
- 02 Work place
- 03 Someone else's home
- 04 Other place (include park, neighborhood)
- 05 Car (driver)
- 06 Car (passenger)
- 07 Walk
- 08 Bus & subway (includes street cars, commuter trains or other public transit)
- 09 Bicycle
- 10 Other (for example, airplane, train, motorcycle)
- 97 No enjoyable activity
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I2  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS01

Most enjoyable activity was done alone.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS02

Most enjoyable activity was done with spouse/partner.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS03

Most enjoyable activity was done with household children under 15 years of age.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS04

Most enjoyable activity was done with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who are living in the household.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS05

Most enjoyable activity was done with other members (including children 15 and older) who are living in the household.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS06

Most enjoyable activity was done with children of the respondent under 15 years of age who are living outside the household.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS07

Most enjoyable activity was done with children of the respondent 15 years of age and older who are living outside the household.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS08

Most enjoyable activity was done with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who are living outside the household.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS09

Most enjoyable activity was done with other family members living outside the household.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS10

Most enjoyable activity was done with friends.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ENJOYS11

Most enjoyable activity was done with other person(s).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No enjoyable activity
- 8 Not stated (personal care activity)
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: C4

When did your child/children wake up on (designated day)?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2115

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time of the child who woke up first. This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C5

When did your child/children go to sleep on (designated day)?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time of the child who went to sleep last. This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C4C5

Time (in minutes) between first child awake and last child asleep.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0015 : 1440

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: C6EPI01

Start time of 1st child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2230

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't look after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE01

End time of 1st child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day  
 9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI02

Start time of 2nd child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2330

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day  
 9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE02

End time of 2nd child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day  
 9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI03

Start time of 3rd child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0130 : 2330

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day  
 9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE03

End time of 3rd child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI04

Start time of 4th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0715 : 2350

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE04

End time of 4th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2330

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI05

Start time of 5th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0830 : 2200

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE05

End time of 5th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI06

Start time of 6th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

1850 : 2315

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE06

End time of 6th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2330

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI07

Start time of 7th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0000 : 2100

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE07

End time of 7th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0100 : 2200

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI08

Start time of 8th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0300 : 2140

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.  
 Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE08

End time of 8th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

0359 : 2230

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day  
 9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.  
 Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI09

Start time of 9th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day  
 9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.  
 Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE09

End time of 9th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day  
 9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day  
 9997 Not asked  
 9998 Don't know  
 9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPI10

Start time of 10th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6EPIE10

End time of 10th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9996 Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: C6DUR

Total time (in minutes) spent looking after all children less than 15 years of age.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1345

9995 Household child(ren) absent on designated day

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note:

Variable: D2A

Do you plan to slow down in the coming year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2B

Do you consider yourself a workaholic?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2C

When you need more time, do you tend to cut back on your sleep?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2D

At the end of the day, do you often feel that you have not accomplished what you had set out to do?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2E

Do you worry that you don't spend enough time with your family or friends?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2F

Do you feel that you're constantly under stress trying to accomplish more than you can handle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2G

Do you feel trapped in a daily routine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2H

Do you feel that you just don't have time for fun any more?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2I

Do you often feel under stress when you don't have enough time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D2J

Would you like to spend more time alone?

- 1 Yes

2 No  
 8 Don't know  
 9 Not stated  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I1  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: TIMECR  
 Time crunch variable.  
 00 Zero Yes codes  
 01 One Yes code  
 02 Two Yes codes  
 03 Three Yes codes  
 04 Four Yes codes  
 05 Five Yes codes  
 06 Six Yes codes  
 07 Seven Yes codes  
 08 Eight Yes codes  
 09 Nine Yes codes  
 10 Ten Yes codes  
 99 Not stated  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I2  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN  
 Note: This variable measures the number of `Yes\_` codes reported in the variables D2A to D2J.

Variable: TIMENS  
 Number of NOT STATED codes for Questions D2A to D2J  
 00 Zero Not stated codes  
 01 One Not stated code  
 02 Two Not stated codes  
 03 Three Not stated codes  
 04 Four Not stated codes  
 05 Five Not stated codes  
 06 Six Not stated codes  
 07 Seven Not stated codes  
 08 Eight Not stated codes  
 09 Nine Not stated codes  
 10 Ten Not stated codes  
 Coverage: All respondents.  
 Format: I2  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN  
 Note: This variable measures the number of `Not Stated\_` codes reported in the variables D2A to D2J.

Variable: D3

During the past 2 weeks, would you say that you experienced a lot of stress, a moderate amount of stress, relatively little stress, or almost no stress at all?

- 1 A lot
- 2 Moderate
- 3 Relatively little
- 4 Almost none
- 5 Don't know what stress is
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D4

What is your main source of stress?

- 01 Work
- 02 Financial concerns
- 03 Family
- 04 School work
- 05 Personal health
- 06 Stress in general
- 07 Other
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered D3 = 1, 2.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: D5

Presently, would you describe yourself as...

- 1 Very happy?
- 2 Somewhat happy?
- 3 Somewhat unhappy?
- 4 Very unhappy?
- 5 No opinion
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E1.

Variable: D6A

Please rate your feelings about your health.

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied



- 3 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 5 No opinion
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2a.

Variable: D6B

Please rate your feelings about your job or main activity.

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 5 No opinion
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2b.

Variable: D6C

Please rate your feelings about the way you spend your other time.

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 5 No opinion
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2c.

Variable: D6D

Please rate your feelings about your finances.

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 5 No opinion
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2d.

Variable: D6E

Please rate your feelings about your self-esteem.

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 5 No opinion
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2i.

Variable: D7

Using the same scale, how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 5 No opinion
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E3.

Variable: UNWKCHHD

Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent looking after one or more of his children, or the children of others in the last week?

Allowed Min: 000000 Allowed Max: 016800

000000 : 000168

999.98 Don't know

999.99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question E2.

Format: F7

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This information does not include any work that was done for pay, only unpaid work. The children in the respondent's household could be either the respondent's own child(ren), siblings or other household children. Same as Question 30(b) of the 1996 Census. This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: UNWKHSDD

Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent doing unpaid housework, yard work or home maintenance for members of his household, or others in the last week?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 09900

00000 : 00099

99.98 Don't know

99.99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question E3.

Format: F6

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This information does not include any work that was done for pay, only unpaid work. Same as Question 30(a) of the 1996 Census. This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: UNWKSEND

Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent providing care or assistance to one or more seniors in the last week?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 09900

00000 : 00099

99.98 Don't know

99.99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question E4.

Format: F6

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This information does not include any work that was done for pay, only unpaid work. Same as Question 30(c) of the 1996 Census. This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: E8

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E9

In the past 12 months, did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E11

In the past 12 months, did you provide information or help to educate, influence public opinion or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E12

In the past 12 months, did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E13

In the past 12 months, did you do any volunteer consulting or administrative work or were you an unpaid member of a board or committee for an organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E14

In the past 12 months, did you teach or coach for an organization as an unpaid volunteer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E15

In the past 12 months, did you provide care or counseling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer through an organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E18

In the past 12 months, did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods or drive as a volunteer through an organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E19

In the past 12 months, did you help as a volunteer to maintain, repair or build facilities for an organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E21

In the past 12 months, did you help with first-aid, fire-fighting or search and rescue, as a volunteer for an organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E23

Finally, in the past 12 months, did you volunteer any time to a group or organization in a way you have not mentioned yet? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, protection of the environment, etc.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: E24

Considering all of your volunteer activities, on average, how many hours per month did you volunteer?

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 90

01 : 90

97 Not asked

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ACT7DAYS

Main activity of the respondent in the last 7 days.

1 Working at a paid job or business(includes vacation from paid work)

2 Looking for paid work

3 Going to school

4 Household work /caring for child

5 Retired

6 Other (includes Maternity/paternity leave and long-term illness)

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question F1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F2

Were you studying full-time or part-time?

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 04.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F3

Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 03 to 10 or 99.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: WKLTWE

Respondent did any work at a job or business last week?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions F1 and F3.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F4

Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F3 = 2 or 9.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F5

In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 04 to 10 or 99 and F4 = 2 or 9.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F6

Have you ever worked at a job or business?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 03 to 10 or 99 and F4 = 2 or 9.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: AGELTWKC

Age of respondent when they last did paid work.

Allowed Min: 15 Allowed Max: 65

15 : 65

97 Not asked

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: Non-employed respondents who answered that they had worked at a job or business in the past.

Derived variable from question F7.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is expressed in years and capped to 15 years as a minimum and 65 years old as a maximum.

Variable: WKWE

Weeks employed during the past 12 months.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 52

00 : 52

97 Not asked

99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F8 or F13a.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F13B

How many days of paid vacation did you take during the past 12 months?

Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 180

000 : 180

997 Not asked

998 Don't know



999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F14

Were you a paid worker or self-employed?

1 Paid worker

2 Self-employed

3 Other

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F16

Did you have any paid employees?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F14 = 2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F17

About how many employees did you have?

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 099

001 : 099

997 Not asked

999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F16 = 1.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: SIC80C13

Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent - 13 categories.

01 Agriculture

02 Other Primary Industry

03 Manufacturing/non-durable

04 Manufacturing/durable

05 Construction

06 Transportation/communications/other utilities

07 Wholesale trade

08 Retail trade

- 09 Finance/insurance/real estate
- 10 Community service
- 11 Personal service
- 12 Business and miscellaneous service
- 13 Public administration
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F9 and F10 or F18 and F19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable: SIC80C18

Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent - 18 categories.

- 01 Traditional primary sector
- 02 Non-traditional primary sector
- 03 Natural resources intensive manufacturing
- 04 Labour intensive manufacturing
- 05 Scale-based manufacturing
- 06 Product differentiated manufacturing
- 07 Science-based manufacturing
- 08 Construction
- 09 Distributive service: transportation
- 10 Distributive service: Community./public
- 11 Distributive service: Wholesale trade
- 12 Consumer services: retail trade
- 13 Consumer services: Pers./recr./miscellaneous
- 14 Business services: Finance/insurance/real estate
- 15 Service to business management
- 16 Consumer services: education related
- 17 Community services: health welfare
- 18 Public administration
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Derived variable from questions F9, F10 or F18, F19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable: NAICS16

North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.

- 01 Agriculture
- 02 Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas
- 03 Utilities
- 04 Construction
- 05 Manufacturing
- 06 Trade
- 07 Transportation and warehousing
- 08 Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing
- 09 Professional, scientific and technical services
- 10 Management, administrative and other support
- 11 Educational services
- 12 Health care and social assistance
- 13 Information, culture and recreation
- 14 Accommodation and food services
- 15 Other services
- 16 Public administration
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Derived variable from questions F9, F10 or F18, F19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: SOC80C10

Standard Occupational Classification (1980) of the respondent - 10 categories.

- 01 Managerial and other professional
- 02 Clerical
- 03 Sales
- 04 Services
- 05 Primary occupations
- 06 Processing, machining and fabricating
- 07 Construction trades
- 08 Transport equipment operating
- 09 Material handling and other crafts
- 10 Other occupations n e.c.
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupational Classification manual.

Variable: SOC91C08

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories.

- 01 Management occupations
- 02 Professional occupations
- 03 Technologists, technicians and technical occupations
- 04 Clerical occupations
- 05 Sales and services occupations
- 06 Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations
- 07 Occupations unique to primary industries
- 08 Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities
- 97 Not applicable
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable: SOC91C10

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 10 categories.

- 01 Management occupations
- 02 Business, finance and administrative occupations
- 03 Natural and applied sciences
- 04 Health occupations
- 05 Occupations in social science, education
- 06 Artistic/culture/recreation/sport
- 07 Sales and services occupations
- 08 Trades, transport and equipment
- 09 Occupations unique to primary industry
- 10 Occupations unique to processing and manufacturing
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable: BLISH12

Blishen Socio-economic Index for Occupation of the respondent.

- 01 Below 25
- 02 25 to 29
- 03 30 to 34
- 04 35 to 39
- 05 40 to 44
- 06 45 to 49
- 07 50 to 54
- 08 55 to 59
- 09 60 to 64
- 10 65 to 69
- 11 70 to 74
- 12 75 and over
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: See 1981 Socio-economic Index for Occupations in Canada, Blishen, Carroll and Moore.

Variable: PINEOC06

Pineo Socio-economic Classification of the respondent.

- 1 Professionals/high-level management
- 2 Semi-professional, technician, middle management
- 3 Supervisors, foremen/forewomen
- 4 Skilled workers/employees/farmers
- 5 Semi-skilled workers/employees
- 6 Unskilled workers/employees/farm labors
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Grouped from the Pineo-Carroll-Moore socio-economic classification of occupations groups

Variable: F22

Are you a union member or covered by a union contract or collective agreement in this job?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F14 = 1, 3, 9.  
 Format: I1  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F23  
 Did you have more than one paid job last week?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.  
 Format: I1  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F24  
 How many hours a week do you usually work at your job?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00099  
 00000 : 00099  
 999.7 Not asked  
 999.8 Don't know  
 999.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F23 = 2, 9.  
 Format: F6  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN  
 Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: F25A  
 How many hours a week do you usually work at your main job?

Allowed Min: 00010 Allowed Max: 00990  
 00001 : 00099  
 999.7 Not asked  
 999.8 Don't know  
 999.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F23 = 1.  
 Format: F6  
 Weight variable: WGHTFIN  
 Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: F25B  
 How many hours a week do you usually work at your other jobs?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0700  
 0000 : 0070  
 99.7 Not asked  
 99.8 Don't know  
 99.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F23 = 1 and F25a between 0.1 and 99.9 hours.

Format: F5

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: WKWEHR

Number of hours of paid work that the respondent performed in the last seven days.

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 01680

00000 : 00140

999.7 Not asked

999.8 Don't know

999.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01 or 02 or F3 = 1..

Derived variable from questions F24, F25a and F25b.

Format: F6

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26\_C1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Own illness or disability.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26\_C2

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Child care responsibilities.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26\_C3

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Elder care responsibilities.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26\_C4

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Other personal or family responsibilities.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26\_C5

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Going to school.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26\_C6

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Could only find part-time work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26\_C7

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Did not want full-time work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: F26\_C8

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Full-time work under 30 hours per week.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26\_C9

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Others.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F26B

At your main job, given the choice, would you, at your current wage rate, prefer to work:

- 1 Fewer hours for less pay ?
- 2 More hours for more pay ?
- 3 The same hours for the same pay ?
- 4 None of the above
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F14 = 1 and (30 LE F24 LE 99.6) or (30 LE F25a LE 99.6).

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F27

Which of the following best describes your schedule?

- 01 A regular daytime schedule or shift?
- 02 A regular evening shift?
- 03 A regular night shift?
- 04 A rotating shift?
- 05 A split shift?
- 06 On call or casual
- 07 An irregular schedule

- 08 Other
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 =1.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F30

Do you have a flexible schedule that allows you to choose the time you begin and end your work day?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 =1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F31

Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 =1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F32

What is the main reason you do some of your work at home?

- 01 Care for children
- 02 Care for other family members
- 03 Other personal/family responsibilities
- 04 Requirements of the job, no choice
- 05 Home is usual place of work
- 06 Better conditions of work
- 07 Saves time, money
- 08 Other reason
- 97 Not asked
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F31 = 1.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F33

How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?

Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 168

000 : 168

997 Not asked

998 Don't know

999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F31 = 1.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LFSGSS

Labour Force Status of the respondent

1 Full-time (30 or more hours per week)

2 Part-time (less than 30 hours per week)

3 Student with full-time or part-time employment

4 Student only, no employment

5 No hours of regular employment

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions F1, F3, F24, F25a, F25b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LFSHSD12

Labour Force Status of the household.

01 Resp. - Full-time empl., Spouse/partner - Full-time empl.

02 Resp. - Full-time empl., Spouse/partner - Part-time empl.

03 Resp. - Full-time empl., Spouse/partner - Not empl.

04 Resp. - Part-time empl., Spouse/partner - Full-time empl.

05 Resp. - Part-time empl., Spouse/partner - Part-time empl.

06 Resp. - Part-time empl., Spouse/partner - Not empl.

07 Resp. - Not empl., Spouse/partner - Full-time empl.

08 Resp. - Not empl., Spouse/partner - Part-time empl.

09 Resp. - Not empl., Spouse/partner - Not empl.

10 Resp. - Full-time empl., No Spouse/partner in household

11 Resp. - Part-time empl., No Spouse/partner in household

12 Resp. - Not empl., No Spouse/partner in household

99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions F24, F25a, F25b and G5.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element provides the combined labour force status of the respondent and the respondent's spouse/partner in a combination of full-time employed, part-time employed, not employed and no spouse/partner in household.

Variable: F35

During the past 12 months, did you take courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 ne 04.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F36

For how many weeks during the past 12 months, were you taking courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 52

01 : 52

- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F35 = 1 or F1 = 04.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F37A

Now, last month did you attend any courses or training sessions of any kind?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F37B

Were any of these courses credit courses?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F37a = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F37C

For how many hours last month did you take credit courses?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00360

00000 : 00360

999.7 Not asked

999.8 Don't know

999.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F37b = 1.

Format: F6

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: F38

Were any of these courses non-credit courses?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F37b = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F38A

For how many hours last month did you take non-credit courses?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00360

00000 : 00240

999.7 Not asked

999.8 Don't know

999.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered (F37b = 2, 8, 9) or (F38 = 1).

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: F39

Many people improve their knowledge of a subject or upgrade their skills on their own instead of taking a course. They read books, watch television programs, use a computer or talk to someone with the necessary expertise. Have you undertaken any of these activities during the past month?

1 Yes

2 No

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C01

What were you learning? ... Child care.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C02

What were you learning? ... Computer.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C03

What were you learning? ... Specified internet.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C04

What were you learning? ... Gardening.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C05

What were you learning? ... Farming, agriculture and animals (domestic).

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C06

What were you learning? ... Business services.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C07

What were you learning? ... Financial services, investing.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C08

What were you learning? ...Health.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C09

What were you learning? ... Construction and trades.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C10

What were you learning? ... Carpentry and woodworking.

1 Yes

2 No  
7 Not asked  
Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C11  
What were you learning? ... Vehicle maintenance and operation.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Not asked  
Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C12  
What were you learning? ... Environmental, nature.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Not asked  
Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C13  
What were you learning? ... Natural sciences.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Not asked  
Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C14  
What were you learning? ... Social sciences.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Not asked  
Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: F40\_C15

What were you learning? ... History, current affairs and politics.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C16

What were you learning? ... Fine Arts not elsewhere specified.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C17

What were you learning? ... Music.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C18

What were you learning? ... Crafts and hobbies

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C19

What were you learning? ... Languages and literacy skills.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C20  
What were you learning? ... Education activities and teaching.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C21  
What were you learning? ... Personal development.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C22  
What were you learning? ... Spirituality and religion.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C23  
What were you learning? ... Cooking and food or beverages.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.  
Derived from write-in category of F40.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C24

What were you learning? ... Sports.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C25

What were you learning? ... Work related.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C26

What were you learning? ... General knowledge.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F40\_C27

What were you learning? ... Other, not elsewhere specified.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: NUMSUBJ

Number of subjects the respondent was self-learning.

- 1 One subject
- 2 Two subjects
- 3 Three subjects
- 4 Four subjects
- 7 Not asked

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F41\_C1

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Book.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F41\_C2

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Human interaction.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F41\_C3

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Computer.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F41\_C4

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Internet.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F41\_C5

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Video, cassette.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F41\_C6

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: TV

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F41\_C7

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Other.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F42

How many hours in total did you devote to these learning activities last month?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00360

00000 : 00360

999.7 Not asked

999.8 Don't know

999.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: F44

Have you graduated from high school?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F43 = 11 to 13 or 98, 99.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F45

Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F43 = 1, 6 to 13 or 98, 99.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: EDU10

Highest Level of Education Obtained by the respondent - 10 groups.

01 Doctorate/masters/some graduate

02 Bachelor's degree

03 Diploma/certificate from community college

04 Diploma/certificate from trade/technical

05 Some university

06 Some community college/CEGEP/nursing

07 Some trade/technical

08 High school diploma

09 Some secondary/high school

10 Elementary school/no schooling

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions F43, F44, F45 and F46.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: EDUSTAT

Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent.

- 1 Full-time education status
- 2 Part-time education status
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 04.

Derived variable from question F2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: EDUYR

Number of years of elementary/secondary school education for the respondent.

- 00 No schooling
- 01 One to five years
- 06 Six years
- 07 Seven years
- 08 Eight years
- 09 Nine years
- 10 Ten years
- 11 Eleven years
- 12 Twelve years
- 13 Thirteen years
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question F43.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F47

In what year did you complete your studies?

Allowed Min: 1909 Allowed Max: 1998

1924 : 1998

- 9995 Still attending school
- 9997 Not asked
- 9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F46 = 1 to 9.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F48

Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life?

- 1 Satisfied

- 3 Dissatisfied
- 5 No opinion
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F49\_C1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Not enough time for family (include spouse/partner and children).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F49\_C2

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Spends too much time on job/main activity.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F49\_C3

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Not enough time for other activities (exclude work or family related activities).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: F49\_C4

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Cannot find suitable employment.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F49\_C5

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Employment related reason(s) (exclude spending too much time on job).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F49\_C6

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Health reasons (include sleep disorders).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F49\_C7

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Family related reason(s) (exclude not enough time for family).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: F49\_C8

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Other reason(s).

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ACMPRWEC

Main activity of the respondent's spouse/partner in the last 7 days.

1 Working at a paid job or business (includes vacation from paid work)

2 Looking for paid work

3 Going to school

4 Household work /caring for child

5 Retired

6 Other (includes maternity/paternity leave and long-term illness)

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex.

Derived variable from question G2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: G3

Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?

1 Full-time

2 Part-time

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G2 = 04.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: WKWEPR

Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time last week?

1 Yes

- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G2 = 03 to 10 or 99.

Derived variable from question G2 and G4.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: If the respondent stated that their spouse/partner's main activity in the last 7 days was working at a job or business, then this derived variable is set to a value of '1'. For those respondents who stated that their spouse/partner's main activity was something other than working at a job or business (e.g., going to school, retired), a subsequent question is asked directly on the data collection instrument.

Variable: WKWEHRPR

How many hours did he/she work last week?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 01680

00000 : 00168

999.7 Not asked

999.8 Don't know

999.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G2 = 01, 02 or G4 = 1.

Derived variable from question G5.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: WKDYPR

Did he/she work on (designated day)?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex answered G2 = 01, 02 or G4 = 1.

Derived variable from question G6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: G7

Did he/she work regular hours or a split shift on designated day?

1 Regular hours

2 Split shift

3 Neither  
7 Not asked  
8 Don't know  
9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G6 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: G8ST

What hours did he/she work on designated day? (start time).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1425

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G7 = 1, 2, 8, 9.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time expressed in minutes.

Variable: G8EN

What hours did he/she work on designated day? (end time).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1439

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G7 = 1, 2, 8, 9.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time expressed in minutes.

Variable: G9ST

What hours did he/she work on designated day? (start time).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1380

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G7 = 2.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time expressed in minutes.

Variable: G9EN

What hours did he/she work on designated day? (end time).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

0000 : 1439

9997 Not asked

9998 Don't know

9999 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G7 = 2.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time expressed in minutes.

Variable: WKDYHRPR

Number of hours of paid work by the respondent's spouse/partner on designated day.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0240

0000 : 0024

99.7 Not asked

99.8 Don't know

99.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G2 = 1, 2 or G4 = 1.

Derived variable from questions G8a, G8b, G9a & G9b.

Format: F5

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Derived variable created from questions G8 and G9 reported to a decimal place.

Variable: G10

Last week, did he/she spend any time doing housework including cooking, cleaning, grocery shopping and laundry for your household?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: G10A

For how many hours did he/she spend any time doing housework including cooking, cleaning, grocery shopping and laundry for your household?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0099

0000 : 0099

99.7 Not asked

99.8 Don't know

99.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G10 = 1.

Format: F5

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: G11

Last week, did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: G11A

For how many hours did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0099

0000 : 0099

99.7 Not asked

99.8 Don't know

99.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G11 = 1.

Format: F5

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: G12

Last week, how many hours did he/she spend looking after children who live in your household?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0099

0000 : 0099

99.7 Not asked

99.8 Don't know

99.9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and someone less than 15 years old living in the household.

Format: F5

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: EDUPR10

Respondent's spouse/partner's education level.

01 Doctorate/masters/some graduate

02 Bachelor's degree

- 03 Diploma/certificate from community college
- 04 Diploma/certificate from trade/technical
- 05 Some university
- 06 Some community college/CEGEP/nursing
- 07 Some trade/technical
- 08 High school diploma
- 09 Some secondary/high school
- 10 Elementary school/no schooling
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they were married or living common-law at the time of the survey.

Derived variable from question G13.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H1

During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a newspaper?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H1A

How often?

- 1 Daily
- 2 At least 3 times a week
- 3 At least once a month
- 4 Less than once a month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H1 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H2

During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a magazine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H2A

How often during the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read a magazine?

1 At least once a week

2 At least once a month

3 5 or more times, but not every month

4 1 to 4 times a year

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H2 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H3

During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a book?

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H3A

On average, during the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) how many books did you read?

1 At least a book a week

2 At least a book a month

3 At least a book every three months

4 At least a book every six months

5 At least a book a year

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H3 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H5



During the past 12 months did you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H5A

How often during the past 12 months did you use library services as a leisure Activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site)?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H5B\_C1

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Borrow library materials (including books, magazines, audio or video tapes or cassettes, etc).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H5B\_C2

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Use Internet services in the library.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H5B\_C3

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Do research.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H5B\_C4

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Attend a program (e.g., a reading, children's program, etc.).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H5B\_C5

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Other.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H6

During the past 12 months did you ... go to a movie theatre or drive-in?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H6A

How often did you go to a movie theatre or drive-in?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H6 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H7

During the past 12 months did you ... watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H7A

How often did you watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?

- 1 At least once a week
- 2 At least once a month
- 3 5 or more times, but not every month
- 4 1 to 4 times a year
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H7 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H8

During the past 12 months did you ... listen to cassettes, CDs or records?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H8A

How often did you listen to cassettes, CDs or records?

- 1 Daily
- 2 At least once a week
- 3 At least once a month
- 4 Less than once a month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H8 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H9

Last week, how many hours did you listen to the radio either at home, in a car, at work, or elsewhere?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00099

00000 : 00099

00.00 None at all

99.98 Don't know

99.99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: F6

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: H10

Were any of these hours spent listening to a CBC radio station - that is, either CBC Radio One, the mostly news and information station, or CBC Radio Two, the classical music station?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H9 between 0.25 and 99.00 hours, 99.98.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H10A

How many hours last week?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00099

00000 : 00099

99.97 Not asked

99.98 Don't know

99.99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Format: F6

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: H11A

Last week, how many hours did you watch television, even if you were doing something else at the same time?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00099

00000 : 00099

00.00 None at all

99.98 Don't know

99.99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: F6

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: H11B

Were any of these hours spent watching a CBC television station - that is, either CBC TV or CBC Newsworld)?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H11A between 0.25 and 99.00 hours or 99.98.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H11C

How many hours last week did you spent watching a CBC television station - that is, either CBC TV or CBC Newsworld)?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00084

00000 : 00084

99.97 Not asked

99.98 Don't know

99.99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H11A between 0.25 and 99.00 hours, 99.98 and H11B = 1.

Format: F6

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: H12

During the past 12 months, did you access the Internet for reasons other than for paid work or studies?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H12A

When you accessed the internet, was it to communicate (via e-mail, chat groups, live conferences, video phone, etc.)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H12B

When you accessed the internet, was it to do research?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFINT=1

Variable: H12C

When you accessed the internet, was it to read a newspaper, magazine or book?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H12D

When you accessed the internet, was it to view a film, video or television program or to listen to live or recorded music?

- 1 Yes

- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H12E

When you accessed the internet, was it to view works of art (e.g., paintings, sculptures, photographs) or to view museum or other similar collections?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H12F

When you accessed the internet, was it to create artistic composition/design (e.g., a home page, other graphic images or artwork, etc.)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H12G

When you accessed the internet, was it for electronic banking, to purchase goods and services, etc?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H12H

When you accessed the internet, was it to download software, other, etc?

- 1 Yes

- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H13

During the past 12 months did you attend a concert or performance by professional artists of music, dance, theatre or opera, excluding cultural festivals? This would include attendance at a rock concert, ballet, a musical, symphony orchestra concert.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H14

Did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre, comedy?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H14A

How often did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre, comedy?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H14 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H18



Did you attend a popular musical performance such as pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk, country and western?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H18A

How often did you attend a popular musical performance such as pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk, country and western?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H18 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H19

Did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H19A

How often did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H19 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H20

Did you attend an opera?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H20A

How often in the past 12 months, did you attend an opera?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H20 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H21

Did you attend a choral music performance?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H21A

How often in the past 12 months did you attend a choral music performance?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H21 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H22

Did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H22A

How often did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H22 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H23

Did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H23A

How often did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H24

During the past 12 months did you go to a cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance, jazz, folk, rock, busters or comedy)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H24A

How often in the past 12 months did you go to a cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance, jazz, folk, rock, buskers or comedy)?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H24 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H25

During the past 12 months did you go to a performance of cultural/heritage music, theatre or dance (e.g., Aboriginal Peoples, Chinese, Ukrainian)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H25A

How often did you go to a performance of cultural/heritage music, theatre or dance (e.g., Aboriginal People, Chinese, Ukrainian)?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H25 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H26

During the past 12 months did you go to another popular stage performance such as a circus, stand-up comedy, ice show, etc.?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H26A

How often did you go to another popular stage performance such as a circus, stand-up comedy, ice show, etc.?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H26 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H27

During the past 12 months did you go to a museum (including science center) or Art gallery?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H28

Did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H27 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H28A

How often did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H28 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H29

Did you go to a commercial art gallery?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H27 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H29A

How often did you go to a commercial art gallery?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H29 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H30

Did you go to a science center or science and technology museum, or a natural history or natural science museum?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H27 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H30A

How often did you go to a science center or science and technology museum, or a natural history or natural science museum or all locations combined?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H30 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H31

Did you go to a general, human history or community museum?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H27 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H31A

How often did you go to a general, human history or community museum for all locations combined?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times, but not every month
- 3 At least once every month
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H31 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H32

During the past 12 months did you go to an historic site?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H32A

How often did you go to an historic site?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H32 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H33

During the past 12 months did you go to a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden, planetarium or observatory?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H33A

How often during the past 12 months did you go to a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden, planetarium or observatory for all locations combined?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H33 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H34

During the past 12 months did you go to a conservation area or nature park?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: H34A

How often did you go to a conservation area or nature park?

- 1 1 to 4 times a year
- 2 5 or more times
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered H34 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H35A

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any visual art activities such as painting or sculpting?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H35B

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any crafts such as woodworking, weaving, pottery, jewelry, etc.?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H35C

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you play a musical instrument?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H35D

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you sing as part of a group, choir or solo?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H35E

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any choreography or other dance-related activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H35F

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any acting or other theatrical activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H35G

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you write poetry, short stories, non-fiction, etc?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: H35H

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure , did you take any photographs in order to create an artistic composition, rather than strictly to record a person, place or event?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J1

Did you regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP02

Participation in badminton.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported badminton in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP02

Frequency of participation in badminton.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported badminton in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP03

Participation in baseball.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported baseball in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP03

Frequency of participation in baseball.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported baseball in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP04

Participation in basketball.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported basketball in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP04

Frequency of participation in basketball.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported basketball in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP10

Participation in cycling.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported cycling in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP10

Frequency of participation in cycling.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported cycling in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP14

Participation in football.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported football in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP14

Frequency of participation in football.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported football in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP15

Participation in golf.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported golf in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP15

Frequency of participation in golf.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported golf in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP20

Participation in hockey (ice).

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported hockey (ice) in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP20

Frequency of participation in hockey (ice).

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported hockey (ice) in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP23

Participation in karate.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported karate in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP23

Frequency of participation in karate.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported karate in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP28

Participation in racquetball.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported racquetball in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP28

Frequency of participation in racquetball.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported racquetball in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP29

Participation in rugby.

1 Competitive

2 Non competitive

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported rugby in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP29

Frequency of participation in rugby.

1 2-3/month

2 1-2/week

3 3+/week

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported rugby in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP31

Participation in figure skating.

1 Competitive

2 Non competitive

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported figure skating in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP31

Frequency of participation in figure skating.

1 2-3/month

2 1-2/week



- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported figure skating in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP33

Participation in water skiing.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported water skiing in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP33

Frequency of participation in water skiing.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported water skiing in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP34

Participation in soccer.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported soccer in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP34

Frequency of participation in soccer.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported soccer in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP35

Participation in softball.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported softball in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP35

Frequency of participation in softball.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported softball in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP36

Participation in squash.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported squash in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP36

Frequency of participation in squash.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported squash in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP37

Participation in swimming.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported swimming in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP37

Frequency of participation in swimming.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported swimming in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP39

Participation in tennis.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported tennis in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP39

Frequency of participation in tennis.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported tennis in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP42

Participation in volleyball.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported volleyball in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP42

Frequency of participation in volleyball.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported volleyball in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP44

Participation in weightlifting.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported weightlifting in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP44

Frequency of participation in weightlifting.

1 2-3/month

2 1-2/week

3 3+/week

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported weightlifting in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP47

Participation in skiing, downhill/alpine.

1 Competitive

2 Non competitive

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported skiing, downhill/alpine in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP47

Frequency of participation in skiing, downhill/alpine.

1 2-3/month

2 1-2/week

3 3+/week

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported skiing, downhill/alpine in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP48

Participation in skiing, cross country/nordic.

1 Competitive

2 Non competitive

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported skiing, cross country/nordic in J2 or J4.  
Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP48

Frequency of participation in skiing, cross country/nordic.

1 2-3/month

2 1-2/week

3 3+/week

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported skiing, cross country/nordic in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP52

Participation in curling.

1 Competitive

2 Non competitive

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported curling in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP52

Frequency of participation in curling.

1 2-3/month

2 1-2/week

3 3+/week

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported curling in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP55

Participation in bowling, 5 pin.

1 Competitive

2 Non competitive

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported bowling, 5 pin in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP55

Frequency of participation in bowling, 5 pin.

1 2-3/month

2 1-2/week

3 3+/week

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported bowling, 5 pin in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP57

Participation in bowling, 10 pin.

1 Competitive

2 Non competitive

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported bowling, 10 pin in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP57

Frequency of participation in bowling, 10 pin.

1 2-3/month

2 1-2/week

3 3+/week

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported bowling, 10 pin in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP65

Participation in other sports.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported other sports in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP65

Frequency of participation in other sports.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported other sports in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note:

Variable: J2J4SP71

Participation in ball hockey.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported ball hockey in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP71

Frequency of participation in ball hockey.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported ball hockey in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: J2J4SP74

Participation in in-line skating.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported in-line skating in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP74

Frequency of participation in in-line skating.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported in-line skating in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP77

Participation in snowboarding.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported snowboarding in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP77

Frequency of participation in snowboardking.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported snowboarding in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J2J4SP00

Participation in sports on exclusion list.

- 1 Competitive
- 2 Non competitive
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported sports on exclusion list in J2 or J4.

Derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: J2ASP00

Frequency of participation in sports on exclusion list.

- 1 2-3/month
- 2 1-2/week
- 3 3+/week
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported sports on exclusion list in J2.

Derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note:

Variable: SP0079

Number of sports by respondent, codes 00 to 79.

- 1 One sport
- 2 Two sports
- 3 Three sports
- 4 Four sports
- 5 Five sports
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Derived variable from questions J2 and J4 or J2s# and J4s#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: SP0179

Number of sports by respondent, excluding codes 00 and 65.

- 0 Sports from exclusion list or others
- 1 One sport

- 2 Two sports
- 3 Three sports
- 4 Four sports
- 5 Five sports
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Derived variable from questions J2 and J4 or J2s# and J4s#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J3

Did you participate in any competitions or tournaments in the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J4NB

Number of sports with participation in a tournament.

- 0 No sport
- 1 One sport
- 2 Two sports
- 3 Three sports
- 4 Four sports
- 5 Five sports
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Derived variable from questions J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J5A

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Physical health and fitness.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Somewhat important
- 3 Not important
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J5B

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Family activities.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Somewhat important
- 3 Not important
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J5C

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? New friends and acquaintances.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Somewhat important
- 3 Not important
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J5D

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Relaxation.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Somewhat important
- 3 Not important
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J5E

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Sense of achievement.

- 1 Very important
- 2 Somewhat important
- 3 Not important
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C01

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - No particular reason.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C02

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Not interested.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C03

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Programs not available in the community.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C04

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Do not have the time.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C05

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Do not want to be committed to regular schedule.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C06

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Facilities not available.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C07

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Too expensive.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C08

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Health/injury.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C09

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Age.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C10

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Disability.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J6\_C11

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Other.

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J7

Did other members of your household regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?

1 Yes

2 No

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who do not live in a single-person household.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8MEMT

Number of other household members who regularly participate in sports.

- 1 One member
- 2 Two members
- 3 Three members
- 4 Four members
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8MEMA

Relationship of household member A who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8AGRA

Age group of household member A who regularly participate in sports.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1



Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8COMA

Number of common sports with member A (excluding sports 00 & 65).

- 01 One sport in common
- 02 Two sports in common
- 03 Three sports in common
- 04 Four sports in common
- 05 No sports in common
- 06 Only codes 00 and 65 in common
- 96 Not asked: no participation by respondent
- 97 Not asked
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@, J8@# or J2s#.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Common sports with respondent include only those sports with all codes except 00 and 65.

Variable: J8MEMB

Relationship of household member B who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8AGRB

Age group of household member B who regularly participate in sports.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8COMB

Number of common sports with member B (excluding sports 00 & 65).

01 One sport in common

02 Two sports in common

03 Three sports in common

04 Four sports in common

05 No sports in common

06 Only codes 00 and 65 in common

96 Not asked: no participation by respondent

97 Not asked

99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@, J8@# or J2s#.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Common sports with respondent include only those sports with all codes except 00 and 65.

Variable: J8MEMC

Relationship of household member C who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.

01 Spouse/partner

02 Daughter

03 Son

04 Mother

05 Father

06 Sibling

07 Other relative

08 Non household member

97 Not asked

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8AGRC

Age group of household member C who regularly participate in sports.

1 Between 0 and 4 years

2 Between 5 and 12 years

3 Between 13 and 18 years

- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8COMC

Number of common sports with member C (excluding sports 00 & 65).

- 01 One sport in common
- 02 Two sports in common
- 03 Three sports in common
- 04 Four sports in common
- 05 No sports in common
- 06 Only codes 00 and 65 in common
- 96 Not asked: no participation by respondent
- 97 Not asked
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@, J8@# or J2s#.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Common sports with respondent include only those sports with all codes except 00 and 65.

Variable: J8MEMD

Relationship of household member D who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@ and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8AGRD

Age group of household member D who regularly participate in sports.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J8COMD

Number of common sports with member D (excluding sports 00 & 65).

- 01 One sport in common
- 02 Two sports in common
- 03 Three sports in common
- 04 Four sports in common
- 05 No sports in common
- 06 Only codes 00 and 65 in common
- 96 Not asked: no participation by respondent
- 97 Not asked
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Derived variable from question J8@, J8@# or J2s#.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Common sports with respondent include only those sports with all codes except 00 and 65.

Variable: J9J15

Do you or other members of your household belong to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J9 & J15.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: MEMBER

Respondent belongs to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

- 1 Yes

- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J9, J10 & J15.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J10AMEMA

Relationship of household member A belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J10AGRA

Age group of household member A belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J10AMEMB

Relationship of household member B belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner

- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J10AGRB

Age group of household member B belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J10AMEMC

Relationship of household member C belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J10AGRC

Age group of household member C belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J10AMEMD

Relationship of household member D belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J10AGRDR

Age group of household member D belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years

5 25 years or more

7 Not asked

10000 Don't know

10001 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11J16A

During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ... Coach?

1 Yes

2 No

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J11 & J16a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: COACH

During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

1 Yes

2 No

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J11, J11a & J16a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11AMEMA

Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.

01 Spouse/partner

02 Daughter

03 Son

04 Mother

05 Father

06 Sibling

07 Other relative

08 Non household member

97 Not asked

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.



Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11AGRA

Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11AMEMB

Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11AGRB

Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11AMEMC

Relationship of household member C has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.

01 Spouse/partner

02 Daughter

03 Son

04 Mother

05 Father

06 Sibling

07 Other relative

08 Non household member

97 Not asked

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11AGRC

Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

1 Between 0 and 4 years

2 Between 5 and 12 years

3 Between 13 and 18 years

4 Between 19 and 24 years

5 25 years or more

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11AMEMD

Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.

01 Spouse/partner

02 Daughter

03 Son

04 Mother

- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J11AGR

Age group of household member D has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12J16B

During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ...Referee/official/umpire?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J12 & J16b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: REFEREE

During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J12, J12a & J16b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12AMEMA

Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12AGRA

Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12AMEMB

Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father

- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12AGRB

Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12AMEMC

Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12AGRC

Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.  
Derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12AMEMD

Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.  
Derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J12AGR D

Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13J16C

During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as an ... Administrator or helper?

1 Yes

2 No

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J13 & J16c.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ADMIN

During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

1 Yes

2 No

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J13, J13a & J16c.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13AMEMA

Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.

01 Spouse/partner

02 Daughter

03 Son

04 Mother

05 Father

06 Sibling

07 Other relative

08 Non household member

97 Not asked

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13AGRA

Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13AMEMB

Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13AGRB

Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated



Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13AMEMC

Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.

01 Spouse/partner

02 Daughter

03 Son

04 Mother

05 Father

06 Sibling

07 Other relative

08 Non household member

97 Not asked

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J13a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13AGRC

Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

1 Between 0 and 4 years

2 Between 5 and 12 years

3 Between 13 and 18 years

4 Between 19 and 24 years

5 25 years or more

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13AMEMD

Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.

01 Spouse/partner

02 Daughter

03 Son

- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J13AGRD

Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14J16D

During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ...Spectator at amateur sports competitions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions J14 & J16d.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: SPECTAT

During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.  
Derived variable from questions J14, J14a & J16d.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14AMEMA  
Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.  
Derived variable from question J14a and GSS Household matrix.  
Format: I2  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14AGRA  
Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.  
Derived variable from question J14a and GSS Household matrix.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14AMEMB  
Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son

- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14AGRB

Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14AMEMC

Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14AGRC

Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14AMEMD

Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.

- 01 Spouse/partner
- 02 Daughter
- 03 Son
- 04 Mother
- 05 Father
- 06 Sibling
- 07 Other relative
- 08 Non household member
- 97 Not asked
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: J14AGRDR

Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

- 1 Between 0 and 4 years
- 2 Between 5 and 12 years
- 3 Between 13 and 18 years
- 4 Between 19 and 24 years
- 5 25 years or more
- 7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: K2

How much do you enjoy..... Cleaning the house?

1 "1"= Dislike a great deal

2 "2" on scale

3 "3" on scale

4 "4" on scale

5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal

6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K3

How much do you enjoy..... Cooking?

1 "1"= Dislike a great deal

2 "2" on scale

3 "3" on scale

4 "4" on scale

5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal

6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K4

How much do you enjoy..... Doing repairs and maintenance around the house?

1 "1"= Dislike a great deal

2 "2" on scale

3 "3" on scale

4 "4" on scale

5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal

6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K5

How much do you enjoy..... Watching TV?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K6

How much do you enjoy..... Grocery shopping?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K7

How much do you enjoy..... Other kinds of shopping?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K8

How much do you enjoy..... Working as a volunteer in your community?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K9

How much do you enjoy..... Attending social events?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K10

How much do you enjoy..... Participating with clubs and social organizations?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K11

How much do you enjoy..... Going out to movies, plays, sports events?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale



- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K12

How much do you enjoy..... Dining at restaurants?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K13

How much do you enjoy..... Having supper at home?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K14

How much do you enjoy..... Your paid work?

- 1 "1"= Dislike a great deal
- 2 "2" on scale
- 3 "3" on scale
- 4 "4" on scale
- 5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal
- 6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: K15

How much do you enjoy..... Commuting to/from your work?

1 "1"= Dislike a great deal

2 "2" on scale

3 "3" on scale

4 "4" on scale

5 "5"= Enjoy a great deal

6 Activity is not relevant to the respondent

7 Not asked

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: DWELC

Dwelling type of the respondent.

1 Single-detached house

2 Low-rise apartment (< 5 stories)

3 High-rise apartment (5 + stories)

4 Other

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L3C

How many rooms are there in this dwelling?

1 One room

2 Two rooms

3 Three rooms

4 Four rooms

5 Five rooms

6 Six or more rooms

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This question is the same as the 1996 Census. It is capped to 6 rooms or more.

Variable: DWELOWN

Ownership by a member of respondent's dwelling.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L4.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L6

Do you have more than one telephone in your home? (Do not include cellular telephones)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L7

Do all the telephones have the same number?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered L6 = 1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L10

Are any of these numbers for business, computer or fax use only?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered L7 = 2, 9.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: BRTHCAN

Country of birth of the respondent.

- 1 Canada
- 2 Country outside of Canada

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L13.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: BRTHREG

Country or region of birth of the respondent.

01 Province of birth = Residence

02 Province of birth not same as Residence

03 Born in Canada/Province Not stated

04 Born outside of Canada - North America

05 South/Central America

06 UK and Ireland

07 Other Europe

08 Africa

09 Asia

10 Oceania /other

11 Country uncoded

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions L13, L13a and L13b.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: BRTHPRVC

Province of birth of respondent.

01 Newfoundland

02 Prince Edward Island

03 Nova Scotia

04 New Brunswick

05 Quebec

06 Ontario

07 Manitoba

08 Saskatchewan

09 Alberta

10 British Columbia

11 Country outside of Canada

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions L13a & L13b.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: YRARRI

Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada.

- 01 Before 1946
- 02 1946 to 1959
- 03 1960 to 1964
- 04 1965 to 1969
- 05 1970 to 1974
- 06 1975 to 1979
- 07 1980 to 1984
- 08 1985 to 1989
- 09 1990 to 1994
- 10 1995 to 1999
- 97 Not asked - Born in Canada
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L14.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: AGEARRIC

Age of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada.

- 01 0 to 4
- 02 5 to 9
- 03 10 to 14
- 04 15 to 19
- 05 20 to 24
- 06 25 to 29
- 07 30 to 34
- 08 35 to 39
- 09 40 to 44
- 10 45 to 49
- 11 50 years and over
- 97 Not asked - Born in Canada
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they were born outside of Canada (i.e., L13 =2).

Derived variable from question L14.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is expressed in years and capped to 50 years.

Variable: BRTHMCAN

Country of birth of the respondent's mother.

- 1 Canada

2 Country outside of Canada

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L15a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: BRTHMREG

Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother.

03 Born in Canada

04 Born outside of Canada - North America

05 South/Central America

06 UK and Ireland

07 Other Europe

08 Africa

09 Asia

10 Oceania /other

11 Country not coded

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions L15a and L15b.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: BRTHFCAN

Country of birth of the respondent's father.

1 Canada

2 Country outside of Canada

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L16a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: BRTHFREG

Country or region of birth of the respondent's father.

03 Born in Canada

04 Born outside of Canada - North America

05 South/Central America

06 UK and Ireland

07 Other Europe

08 Africa

09 Asia

- 10 Oceania /other
- 11 Country not coded
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions L16a and L16b.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LANCH

First childhood language of the respondent.

- 1 English only
- 2 French only
- 3 Other language only
- 4 English and French equally
- 5 English and Other equally
- 6 French and Other equally
- 7 English, French and Other equally
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L17.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LANCHSUE

Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.

- 1 Yes, English still understood
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported in L17 that their first childhood language was English.

Derived variable from question L17a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LANCHSUF

Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.

- 1 Yes, French still understood
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported in L17 that their first childhood language was French.

Derived variable from question L17a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LANCHSUO

Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.

1 Yes, Other language still understood

2 No

7 Not asked

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported in L17 that their first childhood language was other than English or French.

Derived variable from question L17a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: LANHSD

Respondent's household language.

1 English only

2 French only

3 Other language only

4 English and French equally

5 English and Other equally

6 French and Other equally

7 English, French and Other equally

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L18.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: RELIG6

Religion of respondent.

1 No religion

2 Roman Catholic

3 United Church

4 Protestant

5 Non-protestant

6 Other or unknown

8 Don't know

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L19.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: RELIGATT

Religious attendance of the respondent.

- 1 At least once a week
- 2 At least once a month
- 3 A few times a year
- 4 At least once a year
- 5 Not at all/never
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported a religion (i.e., answered L19 = 1 to 14).

Derived variable from question L20.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L21A

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you changed jobs? Include starting a new job or a first job.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F4 = 1 or F1 = 01 or 02.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L21B

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you lost your job?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not asked
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who answered F4 = 1 or F1 = 01 or 02.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L21C

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a family member or a friend seriously ill or injured?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L21D

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a person move into or leave your home? Include the birth of a child, a new relationship.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L21E

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a death in the family?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L21F

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a death of a close friend?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L21G

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a serious illness or injury?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L21H

How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is.....

- 1 Very strong?
- 2 Somewhat strong?

3 Somewhat weak?

4 Very weak?

5 No opinion

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: HLTHSTAT

Compared to other people of your age, how would you describe your state of health?

1 Excellent

2 Very good

3 Good

4 Fair

5 Poor

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L22.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: ACTLIMIT

Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work, or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem ?

1 Yes

2 No

9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L23.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: HLTHPR7

Main condition of the respondent's health problem.

01 Diseases of nervous system and senses

02 Ischaemic heart disease and other

03 Other circulatory diseases

04 Diseases of respiratory system

05 Arthritis

06 Diseases of the MSCT

07 Other

97 Not asked

98 Don't know

99 Not stated

Coverage: Respondents who reported being limited in the amount or kind of activity they can do (i.e., L23 = 1).

Derived variable from question L24.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Coding is based on ICD-9. These categories correspond to the variable RAC6GC7 of the 1996-97 NPHS.

Variable: SLEEPROB

Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep?

- 1 Yes, respondent has sleep problems
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from question L25.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: L27

What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?

- 00 No income
- 01 Employment or self-employment  
(wages, salaries, commissions and tips)
- 02 Employment insurance
- 03 Worker's compensation
- 04 Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
- 05 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
- 06 Basic Old Age Security
- 07 Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance
- 08 Child Tax Benefit
- 09 Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
- 10 Child Support/Alimony
- 11 Other Income (e.g. Rental income, scholarships,  
other government income, dividends and interest on bonds,  
deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: INCMMEMC

Number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.

- 0 No other member
- 1 One member
- 2 Two members
- 3 Three members or more

- 7 Not asked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: INCM

Annual personal income of the respondent.

- 01 No income
- 02 Less than \$5,000
- 03 \$5,000 to \$9,999
- 04 \$10,000 to \$14,999
- 05 \$15,000 to \$19,999
- 06 \$20,000 to \$29,999
- 07 \$30,000 to \$39,999
- 08 \$40,000 to \$49,999
- 09 \$50,000 to \$59,999
- 10 \$60,000 to \$79,999
- 11 \$80,000 to \$99,999
- 12 \$100,000 or more
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Derived variable from questions L28, L29 & L30.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: INCMHSD

Income of the respondent's household.

- 01 No income
- 02 Less than \$5,000
- 03 \$5,000 to \$9,999
- 04 \$10,000 to \$14,999
- 05 \$15,000 to \$19,999
- 06 \$20,000 to \$29,999
- 07 \$30,000 to \$39,999
- 08 \$40,000 to \$49,999
- 09 \$50,000 to \$59,999
- 10 \$60,000 to \$79,999
- 11 \$80,000 to \$99,999
- 12 \$100,000 or more
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Not stated

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions L32 and L34a to L34k.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

## Appendix E

### Detailed definitions of the categories of destinations

- IF (((011 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE < 022) OR ACTCODE = 030 OR ACTCODE = 040 OR ACTCODE = 080) AND ((01 <= SIC80C13 AND SIC80C13 < 10) OR (11 <= SIC80C13 AND SIC80C13 < 13))) THEN DESTIN = 1.
- ELSE IF (ACTCODE = 832 OR ACTCODE = 842) THEN DESTIN = 1. [ACTCODE: 011 Work for Pay at Main Job, 012 Work for Pay at Other Job(s), 021 Overtime Work, 030 Travel During Work, 040 Waiting/Delays at Work, 080 Other Work Activity, 832 Hobbies Done For Sale or Exchange of Items, 842 Domestic Home Crafts Done For Sale or Exchange of Items; SIC80C13: 01 agriculture , 02 Other Primary , 03 Manufacturing non-durable , 04 Manufacturing durable, 05 Construction, 06 Transportation etc, 07 Wholesale trade, 08 Retail trade, 09 Finance etc, 11 Personal services, 12 Business and MISC Services.]
- ELSE IF (((011 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE < 022) OR ACTCODE = 030 OR ACTCODE = 040 OR ACTCODE = 080) AND (SIC80C13 = 10 OR SIC80C13 = 13)) THEN DESTIN= 2. [ACTCODE: 011 Work for Pay at Main Job, 012 Work for Pay at Other Job(s), 021 Overtime Work, 030 Travel During Work, 040 Waiting/Delays at Work, 080 Other Work Activity; SIC80C13:10 Community services, 13 Public administration.]
- ELSE IF (ACTCODE = 023 OR ACTCODE = 677) THEN DESTIN = 3. [ACTCODE: 023 Unpaid Work in a family business or farm, 677 Unpaid help for a family business or farm.]
- ELSE IF (ACTCODE = 620 OR ACTCODE = 660 OR ACTCODE = 680 OR ACTCODE = 691 OR ACTCODE = 800) THEN DESTIN = 4. [ACTCODE: 620 Child, Youth, Family Organizations; 660 Volunteer Work, (Organizations); 680 Other Organizational Voluntary and Religious Activity; 691 Travel: Civic & Voluntary Activity ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR; 800 Coaching.]
- ELSE IF (((101 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 110) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 303)) AND ( CHILDHSD = 1 OR NHSDCL15 = 1) ) OR (200 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 260) OR ACTCODE = 281 OR ACTCODE = 291 OR ACTCODE = 673) THEN DESTIN = 5. [ACTCODE: 101 Meal Preparation, 102 Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc., 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup, 301 Groceries, 302 Clothing, Gas, etc., 303 Take-out Food, 200 Child Care (infant to 4 years old – household child), 211 Putting the children to bed, 212 Getting Children Ready for School, 213 Personal Care for Children of the Household, 220 Helping/Teaching/ Reprimanding, 230 Reading/ Talking/Conversation with child, 240 Play with children, 250 Medical care - Household child, 260 Unpaid babysitting, 281 Other Child Care, 291 Travel: Household Child ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 673 Unpaid Babysitting; CHILDHSD: 1 Social contacts with children of the household less than 15 years of age? Yes; NHSDCL15: 1 Social contacts with child(ren) of the respondent living outside the household less than 15 years of age? Yes.]

- ELSE IF ( ( (101 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 110) OR (151 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 152) OR ACTCODE = 184 OR ACTCODE = 190 OR (271 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 272) OR ACTCODE = 282 OR ACTCODE = 292 OR ACTCODE = 301 OR ACTCODE = 303 ) AND SPOUSE = 1 ) THEN DESTIN= 6. [ACTCODE: 101 Meal Preparation, 102 Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc., 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup, 151 Mending/Shoe Care, 152 Dressmaking and Sewing, 184 Unpacking Groceries, 190 Travel: Domestic ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 271 Personal Care - Household Adults, 272 Medical Care - Household Adults, 282 Other Care to Household Adults, 292 Travel: Household Adult ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 301 Groceries, 303 Take-out Food; SPOUSE: 1 Social contacts with spouse? Yes.]
- ELSE IF (((101 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 110) OR (271 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 272) OR ACTCODE = 282 OR ACTCODE = 292 ) AND (PARHSD = 1 OR MEMBHSD = 1) ) THEN DESTIN = 7. [ACTCODE: 101 Meal Preparation, 102 Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc., 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup, 271 Personal Care - Household Adults, 272 Medical Care - Household Adults, 282 Other Care to Household Adults, 292 Travel: Household Adult ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR; PARHSD: 1 Social contacts with parent(s) or parent(s) in-law living in the household? Yes; MEMBHSD: 1 Social contacts with other member(s) of the household (including children of 15 and older? Yes.)
- ELSE IF (((090 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 190) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 390) OR ACTCODE = 491 OR ACTCODE = 492 OR ACTCODE = 590 OR ACTCODE = 671 OR ACTCODE = 672 OR (674 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 676) OR ACTCODE = 678 OR ACTCODE = 692 OR ACTCODE = 892 OR ACTCODE = 893) AND (HELP = 1 AND HELPREL = 1) ) THEN DESTIN = 8. [ACTCODE 90 Travel: To/From Work ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 101 Meal Preparation, 102 Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc. , 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup, 120 Indoor Cleaning, 130 Outdoor Cleaning, 140 Laundry, Ironing, Folding, Drying, 151 Mending/Shoe Care, 152 Dressmaking and Sewing, 161 Interior Maintenance and Repair, 162 Exterior Maintenance and Repair, 163 Vehicle Maintenance, 164 Other Home Improvements, 171 Gardening/Grounds Maintenance, 172 Pet Care, 173 Care of House Plants, 181 Household Management, e.g. Organizing and Planning Activities, Paying Bills, etc., 182 Stacking and Cutting Firewood, 183 Other Domestic Work (not specified above), 184 Unpacking Groceries, 185 Packing and Unpacking Luggage and/or car, 186 Packing and unpacking for a move of the household, 190 Travel: Domestic ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 301 Groceries, 302 Clothing, Gas, etc, 303 Take-out Food, 304 Video rental, 310 Shopping for Durable, 320 Personal Care Services (e.g Haircut), 331 Financial Services (e.g. banking), 332 Government Services (e.g. UIC), 340 Adult Medical and Dental Care, 350 Other Professional Services, 361 Automobile Maintenance and Repair, 362 Other Repair Services (e.g. TV, Appliance), 380 Other Shopping and Services, 390 Travel: Goods/Services ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 491 Travel: Restaurant Meals ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 492 Travel: Other Personal Activities ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 590 Travel: Education ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 671 Housework and Cooking Assistance, 672



- House Maintenance and Repair Assistance, 674 Transportation Assistance, 675 Care for Disabled or Ill, 676 Correspondence Assistance, 678 Other unpaid work, 692 Travel: Religious Services ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 892 Travel: Coaching ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 893 Travel: Hobbies & Crafts For Sale or Exchange ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR; HELP: 1 Person; HELPREL: 1 Parent(s) or parent(s) in-law.]
- ELSE IF (((090 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 190) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 390) OR ACTCODE = 491 OR ACTCODE = 492 OR ACTCODE = 590 OR ACTCODE = 671 OR ACTCODE = 672 OR (674 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 676) OR ACTCODE = 678 OR ACTCODE = 692 OR ACTCODE = 892 OR ACTCODE = 893) AND (HELP = 1 AND HELPREL = 2) ) THEN DESTIN = 9.  
[ACTCODE 90 Travel: To/From Work ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 101 Meal Preparation, 102 Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc. , 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup, 120 Indoor Cleaning, 130 Outdoor Cleaning, 140 Laundry, Ironing, Folding, Drying, 151 Mending/Shoe Care, 152 Dressmaking and Sewing, 161 Interior Maintenance and Repair, 162 Exterior Maintenance and Repair, 163 Vehicle Maintenance, 164 Other Home Improvements, 171 Gardening/Grounds Maintenance, 172 Pet Care, 173 Care of House Plants, 181 Household Management, e.g. Organizing and Planning Activities, Paying Bills, etc, 182 Stacking and Cutting Firewood, 183 Other Domestic Work, (not specified above)., 184 Unpacking Groceries, 185 Packing and Unpacking Luggage and/or Car, 186 Packing and unpacking for a move of the household, 190 Travel: Domestic ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 301 Groceries, 302 Clothing, Gas, etc., 303 Take-out Food, 304 Video Rental, 310 Shopping for Durable, 320 Personal Care Services (e.g haircut), 331 Financial Services (e.g. banking), 332 Government Services (e.g. UIC), 340 Adult Medical and Dental Care, 350 Other Professional Services, 361 Automobile Maintenance and Repair, 362 Other Repair Services (e.g. TV. Appliance), 380 Other Shopping and Services, 390 Travel: Goods/Services ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 491 Travel: Restaurant Meals ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 492 Travel: Other Personal Activities ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 590 Travel: Education ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 671 Housework and Cooking Assistance, 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance, 674 Transportation Assistance, 675 Care for Disabled or Ill, 676 Correspondence Assistance, 678 Other Unpaid Work, 692 Travel: Religious Services ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 892 Travel: Coaching ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR , 893 Travel: Hobbies & Crafts For Sale or Exchange ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR; HELP: 1 Did this activity help a person outside your household or organization? Person; HELPREL : 1 What is this person's relationship to you? Children of respondent living outside the household.]
  - ELSE IF (((090 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 190) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 390) OR ACTCODE = 491 OR ACTCODE = 492 OR ACTCODE = 590 OR ACTCODE = 671 OR ACTCODE = 672 OR (674 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 676) OR ACTCODE = 678 OR ACTCODE = 692 OR ACTCODE = 892 OR ACTCODE = 893) AND (HELP = 1 AND HELPREL >=3 AND HELPREL <= 7) ) THEN DESTIN = 10. [ACTCODE 90 Travel: To/From Work ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER

OF THE CAR, 101 Meal Preparation, Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc. , 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup, 120 Indoor Cleaning, 130 Outdoor Cleaning, 140 Laundry, Ironing, Folding, Drying, 151 Mending/Shoe Care, 152 Dressmaking and Sewing, 161 Interior Maintenance and Repair, 162 Exterior Maintenance and Repair, 163 Vehicle Maintenance, 164 Other Home Improvements, 171 Gardening/Grounds Maintenance, 172 Pet Care, 173 Care of House Plants, 181 Household Management, e.g. Organizing and Planning Activities, Paying Bills, etc., 182 Stacking and Cutting Firewood, 183 Other Domestic Work, (not specified above), 184 Unpacking Groceries, 185 Packing and unpacking luggage and/or car, 186 Packing and unpacking for a move of the household, 190 Travel: Domestic ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 301 Groceries, 302 Clothing, Gas, etc., 303 Take-out Food, 304 Video Rental, 310 Shopping for Durable, 320 Personal Care Services (e.g haircut), 331 Financial Services (e.g. banking), 332 Government Services (e.g. UIC), 340 Adult Medical and Dental Care, 350 Other Professional Services, 361 Automobile Maintenance and Repair, 362 Other Repair Services (e.g. TV appliance), 380 Other Shopping and Services, 390 Travel: Goods/Services ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 491 Travel: Restaurant Meals ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 492 Travel: Other Personal Activities ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 590 Travel: Education ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 671 Housework and Cooking Assistance, 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance, 674 Transportation Assistance, 675 Care for Disabled or Ill, 676 Correspondence Assistance, 678 Other Unpaid Work, 692 Travel: Religious Services ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 892 Travel: Coaching ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 893 Travel: Hobbies & Crafts For Sale or Exchange ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR; HELP: 1 Did this activity help a person outside your household or organization? Person; HELPREL : What is this person's relationship to you? 03 Other member(s) of the family living outside the household, 04 Friend(s), 05 Neighbor(s), 06 Co-worker(s), 07 Others.]

- ELSE IF (((((101 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 190) OR (301 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 390) ) AND (HELP <> 1 AND HELP <> 2 AND (ALONE = 1 OR HHLDMEM = 1 ) ) ) OR ACTCODE = 400 OR ACTCODE = 410 OR ACTCODE = 590) THEN DESTIN = 11. [101 Meal Preparation, 102 Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc. , 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup, 120 Indoor Cleaning, 130 Outdoor Cleaning, 140 Laundry, Ironing, Folding, Drying, 151 Mending/Shoe Care, 152 Dressmaking and Sewing, 161 Interior Maintenance and Repair, 162 Exterior Maintenance and Repair, 163 Vehicle Maintenance, 164 Other Home Improvements, 171 Gardening/Grounds Maintenance, 172 Pet Care, 173 Care of House Plants, 181 Household Management, e.g. Organizing and Planning Activities, Paying Bills, etc., 182 Stacking and Cutting Firewood, 183 Other Domestic Work (not specified above), 184 Unpacking Groceries, 185 Packing and unpacking luggage and/or car, 186 Packing and unpacking for a move of the household, 190 Travel: Domestic ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 301 Groceries, 302 Clothing, Gas, etc., 303 Take-out Food, 304 Video Rental, 310 Shopping for durable, 320 Personal Care Services (e.g haircut), 331 Financial Services (e.g. banking), 332 Government Services (e.g. UIC), 340 Adult Medical and Dental Care, 350 Other Professional Services, 361 Automobile Maintenance and Repair, 362 Other Repair Services (e.g. TV appliance), 380 Other Shopping and Services, 390 Travel:

Goods/Services ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 400 Washing, Dressing, 410 Personal medical care (home), 590 Travel: Education ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR; HELP Did this activity help a person outside your household or an organization? 03 No, 07 Not asked, 08 Don't know, 09 Not stated; ALONE: 01 Social contacts - alone? Yes.]

- ELSE IF (((050 <= ACTCODE AND ACTCODE <= 070) OR ACTCODE = 090) AND (01 <= SIC80C13 AND SIC80C13 <= 13)) OR (ACTCODE = 430 AND ACT7DAYS = 4) OR ACTCODE = 661 OR ACTCODE = 892 OR ACTCODE = 893) THEN DESTIN = 12. [ACTCODE: 050 Meals/Snacks at Work, 60 Idle Time Before/After Work, 70 Coffee/Other Breaks, 90 Travel To/From Work ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, 430 Meals at home/Snacks/Coffee; 661 Meals/Snacks/Coffee at Place of Volunteer Work; 892 Travel: Coaching ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR, SIC80C13: 01 Agriculture, 02 Other Primary Industry, 03 Manufacturing/non-durable, 04 Manufacturing/durable, 05 Construction, 06 Transportation/communications/other utilities, 07 Wholesale trade, 08 Retail trade, 09 Finance/insurance/real estate, 10 Community service, 11 Personal Service, 12 Business and miscellaneous service, 13 Public administration; ACT7DAYS: 4 Main activity of the respondent in the last 7 years: Household work, caring for child.]
- ELSE DESTIN=0.
- END IF.
- 

All activities that do not fall into any of the above categories (DESTIN = 1 to DESTIN = 12) are allocated to a residual DESTIN category that is attributed a value of 0.

**Appendix F**  
**Time Use Diary**  
**1998 General Social Survey, Cycle 12, Time Use Survey**

B0 Date/Time stamp

B1 We need accurate information on the way people use their time and the best way is to complete a diary listing of all of your activities over a 24-hour period. We start our diary at 4:00 in the morning because most of the people are asleep at that time. Let me give you an example:

[CATI]: If RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 1 and RSPO = 1, then [Go to Example 2B]  
 If RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 1 and RSPO = 1 and INTRO\_2=70, then [Go to Example 2A]  
 If RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 2 and RSPO = 1, then [Go to Example 2A]  
 If RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 2 and RSPO = 1 and INTRO\_2=70, then [Go to Example 2B]  
 If RSPO = 1, then [Go to Example 1]  
 Otherwise [Go to Example 3]

B2a EXAMPLE 1: (Respondent living with spouse with no children)

Yesterday morning I was asleep until 6:00. From 6:00 to 6:15 I got dressed. Then from 6:15 until 6:25 I made breakfast. From 6:25 to 6:35 I ate breakfast with my spouse.

B2b EXAMPLE 2A: (Female respondent with spouse and children)

Yesterday morning I was asleep until 7:15. From 7:15 to 7:30 I got dressed. Then from 7:30 to 7:45 I made breakfast. Then I ate breakfast with my spouse and children until 8:10.

B2c EXAMPLE 2B: (Male respondent with spouse and children)

Yesterday morning I was asleep until 7:15. From 7:15 to 7:30 I got dressed. Then from 7:30 to 7:45 I made breakfast. Then I ate breakfast with my spouse and children until 8:10.

B2d EXAMPLE 3: (Person living alone or other situation)

Yesterday morning I was asleep until 8:30. From 8:30 to 8:40 I had a shower and got dressed. Then from 8:40 until 8:55, I made breakfast.

B3 In this survey, you do not need to report activities of less than 5 minutes duration unless it involves travel or a change in who you are with.

Let's begin.

Information to capture for each episode ##:

part a)

##

[CATI]: If first activity- On- print [designated day] at 4:00 a.m. what were you doing?

or If not first activity- And then, what did you do?

[CATI]: Use screen specified in Section S to capture the description of the activity  
 [CATI]: If first activity code = 450 then [Go to Exception 1], otherwise go to (##b)  
 Exception 1

##ax What time did you fall asleep [designated day-1] night?  
 This question is asked in order to measure the amount of sleep on a given night. This would otherwise be missed as the designated day begins only at 4:00 a.m.

<00:00-23:59>

##a1 Check 1: 00 æ first two numbers æ 23 and  
 00 æ last two numbers æ 59

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[CATI]: If first activity, impute ##b=0400 or

##b When did you start?

<00:00-23:59>

##b1 Check 1

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

##c When did this end?

<00:00-23:59>

##c1 Check 1

##c2 Check 2: time in (##c) Æ time in (##b)

##c3 Checks 11: duration of sleep is more than 8 hours

##c4 Checks 12: duration of activity other than sleep is more than 5 hours

##c5 Checks 13: no children under 5 years old live in the household

##c6 Checks 14: no children under 15 years old live in the household

##c7 Checks 15: no adults live in the household

[CATI]: If ##c = 0400 and activity code = 450, then [Go to Exception 2], otherwise [Go to (##d)]  
 If activity code = 001 or 002, then [Go to next episode, part a]

## Exception 2

##cx What time did you wake up?

This question is asked in order to measure the amount of sleep on a given night. This would otherwise be missed as the designated day ends only at 4:00 a.m.

<00:00-23:59>

##c8 Check 1

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

##d Where were you? / Were you still... (Accept only one answer)

PLACE

<1> respondent's home

<2> work place

<3> someone else's home

<4> other place (include park, neighborhood)

OR IN TRANSIT:

<5> car (driver)

<6> car (passenger)

<7> walk

<8> bus & subway (includes street cars, commuter trains or other public transit)

<9> bicycle

<10> other (for example, airplane, train, motorcycle)

##d1 Check 3: the activity requires a transit code (5 to 10)

##d2 Checks 17: the activity requires a location code equal to 1 - respondent's home

##d3 Checks 18: the activity requires a location code not equal to 1- respondent's home

[CATI]: If activity code = 400, 450, 460 or 480 then [Go to next episode, part a]

##e Who was with you? / Were you still... (Mark all that apply)

Living in the household

<1> alone

<2> spouse/partner

<3> child(ren) less than 15 years old Go to ##EC

<4> parent(s) or parent(s) in-law

<5> other member(s) (include children of 15 and older)

Living outside the household  
 <6> child(ren) of the respondent less than 15 years old  
 <7> child(ren) of the respondent 15 or older  
 <8> parent (s) or parent(s) in-law  
 <9> other family member (s)  
 <10> friend(s)  
 <11> other person(s)  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused  
 <0> to continue  
 <b> make a correction      Go to ##eb

##e1 Check 4: alone cannot appear with another category  
 ##e2 Check 5: <2> should be consistent with household members list  
 ##e3 Check 16: respondent cannot be alone for these activities  
 ##e4 Check 7: <3> should be consistent with the presence of children in the household

[CATI]: Go to ##ex

##eb What do you want to erase?

Living in the household  
 <1> alone  
 <2> spouse/partner  
 <3> child(ren) less than 15 years old      Go to ##eC  
 <4> parent(s) or parent(s) in-law  
 <5> other member(s) (include children of 15 and older)  
 Living outside the household  
 <6> child(ren) of the respondent less than 15 years old  
 <7> child(ren) of the respondent 15 or older  
 <8> parent (s) or parent(s) in-law  
 <9> other family member (s)  
 <10> friend(s)  
 <11> other person(s)  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused  
 <99> all  
 <0> none or continue

#### CHILDREN

##eC Which ones?

[CATI]: Bring display 1 (children of the household)

- <95> All children of the respondent in the household
- <b> make a correction                      Go to ##eB
- <0> to continue

##eB What do you want to erase?

- <95> All children of the respondent
- <99> all
- <0> none or continue

[CATI]: ##ex- If activity code = 660, [Go to ##h2]

If activity code = 671 to 678, [Go to ##g2]

[CATI]: If activity code is one of the codes in *italic* in Appendix H, then [Go to next episode, part a]

##f Many of our daily activities help persons living outside our own household. The following question is asked to determine how much informal support people provide to one another.

Did this activity help a person outside your household or an organization?

- <1> Person                      Go to ##g2
- <2> Organization              Go to ##h2
- <3> No                              Go to next episode, part a
- <x> Don't know                Go to next episode, part a
- <r> Refused                      Go to next episode, part a

##g2 Was the person helped 65 years or older? (If more than one, principal person helped.)

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

##g3 Does the person you helped have a long-term health or physical limitation?

(Any conditions lasting or expected to last more than 6 months and which can be either chronic or permanent.)

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused



##h1 What is this person's relationship to you?

- <1> Parent(s) or parent(s) in-law
- <2> Children of respondent living outside the household
- <3> Other member(s) of the family outside the household
- <4> Friend(s)
- <5> Neighbor( s)
- <6> Co-worker(s)
- <7> Others
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[CATI]: Go to next episode, part a

##h2 Was this organization mostly concerned with seniors, children, persons with disabilities or other?

- <1> Seniors
- <2> Children
- <3> Persons with disabilities
- <4> Other
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[CATI]: Go to next episode, part a

End of loop: [CATI]: Once the list of activities has been collected, do checks 8 and 9

Check 8 : Total duration of the diary is smaller or equal to 1435 minutes

Check 9 : Total duration of the diary is over or equal to 1445 minutes

B4 Date/Time Stamp

[CATI]: If status of diary is partial or complete, then [Go to section C]; otherwise [Go to L35]

**Appendix F**  
**Time Use Diary**  
**1998 General Social Survey, Cycle 12, Time Use Survey**

B0 Date/Time stamp

B1 We need accurate information on the way people use their time and the best way is to complete a diary listing of all of your activities over a 24-hour period. We start our diary at 4:00 in the morning because most of the people are asleep at that time. Let me give you an example:

[CATI]: If RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 1 and RSPO = 1, then [Go to Example 2B]  
 If RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 1 and RSPO = 1 and INTRO\_2=70, then [Go to Example 2A]  
 If RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 2 and RSPO = 1, then [Go to Example 2A]  
 If RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 2 and RSPO = 1 and INTRO\_2=70, then [Go to Example 2B]  
 If RSPO = 1, then [Go to Example 1]  
 Otherwise [Go to Example 3]

B2a EXAMPLE 1: (Respondent living with spouse with no children)

Yesterday morning I was asleep until 6:00. From 6:00 to 6:15 I got dressed. Then from 6:15 until 6:25 I made breakfast. From 6:25 to 6:35 I ate breakfast with my spouse.

B2b EXAMPLE 2A: (Female respondent with spouse and children)

Yesterday morning I was asleep until 7:15. From 7:15 to 7:30 I got dressed. Then from 7:30 to 7:45 I made breakfast. Then I ate breakfast with my spouse and children until 8:10.

B2c EXAMPLE 2B: (Male respondent with spouse and children)

Yesterday morning I was asleep until 7:15. From 7:15 to 7:30 I got dressed. Then from 7:30 to 7:45 I made breakfast. Then I ate breakfast with my spouse and children until 8:10.

B2d EXAMPLE 3: (Person living alone or other situation)

Yesterday morning I was asleep until 8:30. From 8:30 to 8:40 I had a shower and got dressed. Then from 8:40 until 8:55, I made breakfast.

B3 In this survey, you do not need to report activities of less than 5 minutes duration unless it involves travel or a change in who you are with.

Let's begin.

Information to capture for each episode ##:

part a)

##

[CATI]: If first activity- On- print [designated day] at 4:00 a.m. what were you doing?

or If not first activity- And then, what did you do?

[CATI]: Use screen specified in Section S to capture the description of the activity  
 [CATI]: If first activity code = 450 then [Go to Exception 1], otherwise go to (##b)  
 Exception 1

##ax What time did you fall asleep [designated day-1] night?  
 This question is asked in order to measure the amount of sleep on a given night. This would otherwise be missed as the designated day begins only at 4:00 a.m.

<00:00-23:59>

##a1 Check 1: 00 æ first two numbers æ 23 and  
 00 æ last two numbers æ 59

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[CATI]: If first activity, impute ##b=0400 or

##b When did you start?

<00:00-23:59>

##b1 Check 1

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

##c When did this end?

<00:00-23:59>

##c1 Check 1

##c2 Check 2: time in (##c) Æ time in (##b)

##c3 Checks 11: duration of sleep is more than 8 hours

##c4 Checks 12: duration of activity other than sleep is more than 5 hours

##c5 Checks 13: no children under 5 years old live in the household

##c6 Checks 14: no children under 15 years old live in the household

##c7 Checks 15: no adults live in the household

[CATI]: If ##c = 0400 and activity code = 450, then [Go to Exception 2], otherwise [Go to (##d)]  
 If activity code = 001 or 002, then [Go to next episode, part a]

## Exception 2

##cx What time did you wake up?

This question is asked in order to measure the amount of sleep on a given night. This would otherwise be missed as the designated day ends only at 4:00 a.m.

<00:00-23:59>

##c8 Check 1

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

##d Where were you? / Were you still... (Accept only one answer)

## PLACE

<1> respondent's home

<2> work place

<3> someone else's home

<4> other place (include park, neighborhood)

## OR IN TRANSIT:

<5> car (driver)

<6> car (passenger)

<7> walk

<8> bus & subway (includes street cars, commuter trains or other public transit)

<9> bicycle

<10> other (for example, airplane, train, motorcycle)

##d1 Check 3: the activity requires a transit code (5 to 10)

##d2 Checks 17: the activity requires a location code equal to 1 - respondent's home

##d3 Checks 18: the activity requires a location code not equal to 1- respondent's home

[CATI]: If activity code = 400, 450, 460 or 480 then [Go to next episode, part a]

##e Who was with you? / Were you still... (Mark all that apply)

## Living in the household

<1> alone

<2> spouse/partner

<3> child(ren) less than 15 years old Go to ##EC

<4> parent(s) or parent(s) in-law

<5> other member(s) (include children of 15 and older)

Living outside the household  
 <6> child(ren) of the respondent less than 15 years old  
 <7> child(ren) of the respondent 15 or older  
 <8> parent (s) or parent(s) in-law  
 <9> other family member (s)  
 <10> friend(s)  
 <11> other person(s)  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused  
 <0> to continue  
 <b> make a correction      Go to ##eb

##e1 Check 4: alone cannot appear with another category  
 ##e2 Check 5: <2> should be consistent with household members list  
 ##e3 Check 16: respondent cannot be alone for these activities  
 ##e4 Check 7: <3> should be consistent with the presence of children in the household

[CATI]: Go to ##ex

##eb What do you want to erase?

Living in the household  
 <1> alone  
 <2> spouse/partner  
 <3> child(ren) less than 15 years old      Go to ##eC  
 <4> parent(s) or parent(s) in-law  
 <5> other member(s) (include children of 15 and older)  
 Living outside the household  
 <6> child(ren) of the respondent less than 15 years old  
 <7> child(ren) of the respondent 15 or older  
 <8> parent (s) or parent(s) in-law  
 <9> other family member (s)  
 <10> friend(s)  
 <11> other person(s)  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused  
 <99> all  
 <0> none or continue

#### CHILDREN

##eC Which ones?

[CATI]: Bring display 1 (children of the household)

- <95> All children of the respondent in the household
- <b> make a correction                      Go to ##eB
- <0> to continue

##eB What do you want to erase?

- <95> All children of the respondent
- <99> all
- <0> none or continue

[CATI]: ##ex- If activity code = 660, [Go to ##h2]

If activity code = 671 to 678, [Go to ##g2]

[CATI]: If activity code is one of the codes in *italic* in Appendix H, then [Go to next episode, part a]

##f Many of our daily activities help persons living outside our own household. The following question is asked to determine how much informal support people provide to one another.

Did this activity help a person outside your household or an organization?

- <1> Person                      Go to ##g2
- <2> Organization              Go to ##h2
- <3> No                              Go to next episode, part a
- <x> Don't know                Go to next episode, part a
- <r> Refused                      Go to next episode, part a

##g2 Was the person helped 65 years or older? (If more than one, principal person helped.)

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

##g3 Does the person you helped have a long-term health or physical limitation?

(Any conditions lasting or expected to last more than 6 months and which can be either chronic or permanent.)

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

##h1 What is this person's relationship to you?

- <1> Parent(s) or parent(s) in-law
- <2> Children of respondent living outside the household
- <3> Other member(s) of the family outside the household
- <4> Friend(s)
- <5> Neighbor( s)
- <6> Co-worker(s)
- <7> Others
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[CATI]: Go to next episode, part a

##h2 Was this organization mostly concerned with seniors, children, persons with disabilities or other?

- <1> Seniors
- <2> Children
- <3> Persons with disabilities
- <4> Other
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[CATI]: Go to next episode, part a

End of loop: [CATI]: Once the list of activities has been collected, do checks 8 and 9

Check 8 : Total duration of the diary is smaller or equal to 1435 minutes

Check 9 : Total duration of the diary is over or equal to 1445 minutes

B4 Date/Time Stamp

[CATI]: If status of diary is partial or complete, then [Go to section C]; otherwise [Go to L35]

**Appendix G**  
**List of Activities**  
**1998 General Social Survey, Cycle 12, Time Use Survey**

Note: Italics are used to identify those activities where there were follow-up questions concerning whether the activities were done to help some person or organization.

- 011 WORK FOR PAY AT MAIN JOB
- 012 WORK FOR PAY AT OTHER JOB(S)
- 021 OVERTIME WORK
- 022 LOOKING FOR WORK
- 023 UNPAID WORK IN A FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM
- 030 TRAVEL DURING WORK
- 040 WAITING/DELAYS AT WORK
- 050 MEALS/SNACKS AT WORK
- 060 IDLE TIME BEFORE/AFTER WORK
- 070 COFFEE/OTHER BREAKS
- 080 OTHER WORK ACTIVITY
- 090 *Travel: To/From Work ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 101 *Meal Preparation*
- 102 *Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc.*
- 110 *Food (or Meal) Cleanup*
- 120 *Indoor Cleaning*
- 130 *Outdoor Cleaning*
- 140 *Laundry, Ironing, Folding, Drying*
- 151 *Mending/Shoe Care*
- 152 *Dressmaking and Sewing*
- 161 *Interior Maintenance and Repair*
- 162 *Exterior Maintenance and Repair*
- 163 *Vehicle Maintenance*
- 164 *Other Home Improvements*
- 171 *Gardening/Grounds Maintenance*
- 172 *Pet Care*
- 173 *Care of House Plants*
- 181 *Household Management, e.g. Organizing and Planning Activities, Paying Bills, etc.*
- 182 *Stacking and Cutting Firewood*
- 183 *Other Domestic Work (not specified above)*
- 184 *Unpacking groceries*
- 185 *Packing and unpacking luggage and/or car*
- 186 *Packing and unpacking for a move of the household*
- 190 *Travel: Domestic **ONLY** when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 200 CHILD CARE (INFANT TO 4 YEARS OLD - HOUSEHOLD CHILD)



- 211 PUTTING THE CHILDREN TO BED
- 212 GETTING THE CHILDREN READY FOR SCHOOL
- 213 PERSONAL CARE FOR CHILDREN OF THE HOUSEHOLD
- 220 HELPING/TEACHING/REPRIMANDING
- 230 READING/TALKING/CONVERSATION WITH CHILD
- 240 PLAY WITH CHILDREN
- 250 MEDICAL CARE - HOUSEHOLD CHILD
- 260 UNPAID BABYSITTING
- 271 PERSONAL CARE - HOUSEHOLD ADULTS
- 272 MEDICAL CARE - HOUSEHOLD ADULTS
- 281 OTHER CHILD CARE
- 282 OTHER CARE TO HOUSEHOLD ADULTS
- 291 *Travel: Household Child **ONLY** when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 292 *Travel: Household Adult **ONLY** when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 301 *Groceries*
- 302 *Clothing, Gas, etc.*
- 303 *Take-out Food*
- 304 *Video rental*
- 310 *Shopping for Durable*
- 320 PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (E.G HAIRCUT)
- 331 *Financial Services (e.g. banking)*
- 332 *Government Services (e.g. UIC)*
- 340 *Adult Medical and Dental Care*
- 350 *Other Professional Services*
- 361 *Automobile Maintenance and Repair*
- 362 *Other Repair Services (e.g. TV, Appliance)*
- 380 *Other Shopping and Services*
- 390 *Travel: Goods/Services **ONLY** when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 400 WASHING, DRESSING
- 410 PERSONAL MEDICAL CARE (HOME)
- 411 PRIVATE PRAYER, MEDITATION AND OTHER INFORMAL SPIRITUAL ACTIVITIES
- 430 MEALS AT HOME/SNACKS/COFFEE
- 431 OTHER MEALS (NON-RESTAURANT / NON-SOCIALIZING)
- 440 RESTAURANT MEALS
- 450 NIGHT SLEEP / ESSENTIAL SLEEP
- 460 INCIDENTAL SLEEP, NAPS
- 470 RELAXING, THINKING, RESTING
- 480 OTHER PERSONAL CARE OR PRIVATE ACTIVITIES
- 491 *Travel: Restaurant Meals **ONLY** when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 492 *Travel: Other Personal Activities **ONLY** when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 500 FULL-TIME CLASSES
- 511 OTHER CLASSES (PART-TIME)

- 512 CREDIT COURSES ON TELEVISION
- 520 SPECIAL LECTURES: OCCASIONAL
- 530 *Homework: Course, Career/Self-Development*
- 540 MEALS/SNACKS/COFFEE AT SCHOOL
- 550 BREAKS/WAITING FOR CLASS
- 560 LEISURE AND SPECIAL INTEREST CLASSES
- 580 OTHER STUDY
- 590 *Travel: Education **ONLY** when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 600 *Professional, Union, General*
- 610 *Political, Civic Activity*
- 620 *Child, Youth, Family Organization*
- 630 *Religious Meetings, Organizations*
- 640 RELIGIOUS SERVICES/PRAAYER/BIBLE READINGS
- 642 MEALS, COFFEE, SNACK AT RELIGIOUS SERVICES
- 651 *Fraternal and Social Organizations (e.g. Lions' Club)*
- 652 *Support Groups (e.g. Al-Anon, AA)*
- 660 *Volunteer Work, (Organizations)*
- 661 MEALS, COFFEE, SNACK AT PLACE OF VOLUNTEER WORK
- 671 Housework and Cooking Assistance
- 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance
- 673 Unpaid Babysitting
- 674 Transportation Assistance
- 675 Care for Disabled or Ill
- 676 Correspondence Assistance
- 677 Unpaid Help for a Business or Farm
- 678 OTHER UNPAID WORK
- 680 OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL, VOLUNTARY AND RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY
- 691 *Travel: Civic & Voluntary Activity ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 692 *Travel: Religious Services ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 701 PROFESSIONAL SPORTS EVENTS
- 702 AMATEUR SPORTS EVENTS
- 711 POP MUSIC, CONCERTS
- 712 FAIRS
- 713 ZOOS
- 720 MOVIES, FILMS
- 730 OPERA, BALLET, THEATRE
- 741 MUSEUMS
- 742 ART GALLERIES
- 743 HERITAGE SITES
- 751 SOCIALIZING (NO MEAL)
- 752 SOCIALIZING (W/MEAL, EXCL. RESTAURANTS)
- 753 SOCIALIZING (AT NON-PRIVATE RESIDENCE)

- 754 SOCIALIZING WITH FRIENDS/RELATIVES (INSTITUTIONAL RESIDENCE)
- 760 SOCIALIZING AT BARS, CLUBS (NO MEAL) - WATCHING HOME MOVIES
- 770 CASINO, BINGO, ARCADE
- 780 OTHER SOCIAL GATHERINGS (WEDDINGS, WAKES)
- 791 *Travel: Sports, Movies & Other Entertainment Events ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 792 *Travel: Socializing (In Homes) ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 793 *Travel: Other Socializing ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 800 *Coaching*
- 801 FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, HOCKEY, ETC.
- 802 TENNIS, SQUASH, RACQUETBALL, ETC.
- 803 GOLF, MINIATURE GOLF
- 804 SWIMMING, WATERSKIING
- 805 SKIING, ICE SKATING, ETC.
- 806 BOWLING, POOL, ETC.
- 807 EXERCISES, YOGA, WEIGHT LIFTING
- 808 JUDO, BOXING, WRESTLING, FENCING
- 809 ROWING, CANOEING, KAYAKING AND SAILING
- 810 OTHER SPORTS, E.G. FRISBEE, CATCH, SKATEBOARDING
- 811 HUNTING
- 812 FISHING
- 813 BOATING
- 814 CAMPING
- 815 HORSEBACK RIDING, RODEO, JUMPING, DRESSAGE
- 816 OTHER OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES - EXCURSIONS
- 821 WALKING, HIKING
- 822 BIKING
- 831 HOBBIES DONE MAINLY FOR PLEASURE
- 832 *Hobbies Done For Sale or Exchange of Items*
- 841 DOMESTIC HOME CRAFTS DONE MAINLY FOR PLEASURE
- 842 *Domestic Home Crafts Done For Sale or Exchange of Items*
- 850 MUSIC, THEATRE, DANCE
- 861 GAMES, CARDS
- 862 VIDEO GAMES/COMPUTER GAMES
- 863 *General Computer Use (Excluding Surfing the Net or Playing Games)*
- 864 SURFING THE NET (AS A LEISURE ACTIVITY)
- 871 *Pleasure Drives as a Driver*
- 872 PLEASURE DRIVES AS A PASSENGER IN A CAR
- 873 OTHER PLEASURE DRIVES (E.G. BUS TOUR)
- 880 OTHER SPORT OR ACTIVE LEISURE
- 891 *Travel: Active Sports ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 892 *Travel: Coaching ONLY when WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*

- 893 *Travel: Hobbies & Crafts For Sale or Exchange* ONLY when *WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 894 *Travel: Other Active Leisure* ONLY when *WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 900 LISTENING TO THE RADIO
- 911 WATCHING TELEVISION (REGULAR SCHEDULED TELEVISION)
- 912 WATCHING TELEVISION (TIME-SHIFTED TELEVISION)
- 913 WATCHING RENTED OR PURCHASED MOVIES
- 914 OTHER TELEVISION VIEWING (HOME RECORDED MOVIES)
- 920 CD's, TAPES, RECORDS, LISTENING
- 931 READING BOOKS
- 932 READING MAGAZINES
- 940 READING NEWSPAPERS
- 950 TALKING, CONVERSATION, PHONE
- 961 READING MAIL
- 962 OTHER (WRITING LETTERS)
- 980 OTHER MEDIA OR COMMUNICATION
- 990 *Travel: Media or Communication* ONLY when *WHERE = DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 001 MISSING GAP IN TIME
- 002 REFUSED INFORMATION